If you plan to submit a bid directly to the Department of Transportation

PREQUALIFICATION

Any contractor who desires to become pre-qualified to bid on work advertised by IDOT must submit the properly completed pre-qualification forms to the Bureau of Construction no later that 4:30 p.m. prevailing time twenty-one days prior to the letting of interest. This pre-qualification requirement applies to first time contractors, contractors renewing expired ratings, contractors maintaining continuous pre-qualification or contractors requesting revised ratings. To be eligible to bid, existing pre-qualification ratings must be effective through the date of letting.

REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZATION TO BID

Contractors downloading and/or ordering CD-ROM's and are wanting to bid on items included in a particular letting must submit the properly completed "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) and the ORIGINAL, signed and notarized, "Affidavit of Availability" (BC 57) to the proper office no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time, three (3) days prior to the letting date.

WHO CAN BID ?

Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID? When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form**, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If **Authorization to Bid** cannot be approved, the **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form** will indicate the reason for denial.

ABOUT AUTHORIZATION TO BID: Firms that have not received an authorization form within a reasonable time of complete and correct original document submittal should contact the department as to status. This is critical in the week before the letting. These documents must be received three days before the letting date. Firms unsure as to authorization status should call the Prequalification Section of the Bureau of Construction at the number listed at the end of these instructions.

ADDENDA AND REVISIONS: It is the contractor's responsibility to determine which, if any, addenda or revisions pertain to any project they may be bidding. Failure to incorporate all relevant addenda or revisions may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

Each addendum will be placed with the contract number. Addenda and revisions will also be placed on the Addendum/Revision Checklist and each subscription service subscriber will be notified by e-mail of each addendum and revision issued.

The Internet is the Department's primary way of doing business. The subscription server e-mails are an added courtesy the Department provides. It is suggested that bidder check IDOT's website http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html before submitting final bid information.

IDOT is not responsible for any e-mail related failures.

Addenda Questions may be directed to the Contracts Office at (217)782-7806 or D&Econtracts@dot.il.gov

Technical Questions about downloading these files may be directed to Tim Garman (217)524-1642 or garmantr@dot.il.gov.

WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

- 1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
- 2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required
 - by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

| Questions Regarding | Call |
|--|---------------|
| Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid | (217)782-3413 |
| Preparation and submittal of bids | (217)782-7806 |
| Mailing of plans and proposals | (217)782-7806 |
| Electronic plans and proposals | (217)524-1642 |

ADDENDUMS AND REVISIONS TO THE PROPOSAL FORMS

Planholders should verify that they have received and incorporated the addendum and/or revision prior to submitting their bid. Failure by the bidder to include an addendum could result in a bid being rejected as irregular.

Proposal Submitted By

| Name |
|------|
|------|

37

Address

City

Letting November 18, 2005

NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

This proposal can be used for bidding purposes by only those companies that request and receive written AUTHORIZATION TO BID from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE INSIDE OF COVER)

Notice To Bidders, Specifications, Proposal, Contract and Contract Bond



Springfield, Illinois 62764

Contract No. 68382 MCDONOUGH-FULTON Counties Section D4 CULV EXT/REPAIR 2006 District 4 Construction Funds Route FAP 687

PLEASE MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW:

A <u>Bid Bond</u> is included.

A Cashier's Check or a Certified Check is included.

| Prepared | by |
|----------|----|
| | |

Checked by Printed by authority of the State of Illinois

S

INSTRUCTIONS

ABOUT IDOT PROPOSALS: All proposals issued by IDOT are potential bidding proposals. Each proposal contains all Certifications and Affidavits, a Proposal Signature Sheet and a Proposal Bid Bond required for Prime Contractors to submit a bid after written **Authorization to Bid** has been issued by IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

WHO CAN BID?: Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. To request authorization, a potential bidder <u>must complete and submit</u> Part B of the Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status form (BDE 124 INT) and submit an original Affidavit of Availability (BC 57).

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?: When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Proposal Forms and Plans" he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form**, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If **Authorization to Bid** cannot be approved, the **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form**, they should contact the Central Bureau of Construction in advance of the letting date.

WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

- 1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
- 2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

| Questions Regarding | Call |
|--|--------------|
| Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid | 217/782-3413 |
| Preparation and submittal of bids | 217/782-7806 |
| Mailing of CD-ROMS | 217/782-7806 |



PROPOSAL

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

1. Proposal of _____

for the improvement identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 68382 MCDONOUGH-FULTON Counties Section D4 CULV EXT/REPAIR 2006 Route FAP 687 District 4 Construction Funds

This project consists of the extension of three culverts, slope repair, and guardrail improvements along Illinois Route 95 from the McDonough/Fulton County Line to two miles east of Marietta.

2. The undersigned bidder will furnish all labor, material and equipment to complete the above described project in a good and workmanlike manner as provided in the contract documents provided by the Department of Transportation. This proposal will become part of the contract and the terms and conditions contained in the contract documents shall govern performance and payments.

BD 353A (Rev. 11/2001)

- 3. ASSURANCE OF EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION/WAIVER. The undersigned further declares that he/she has carefully examined the proposal, plans, specifications, form of contract and contract bond, and special provisions, and that he/she has inspected in detail the site of the proposed work, and that he/she has familiarized themselves with all of the local conditions affecting the contract and the detailed requirements of construction, and understands that in making this proposal he/she waives all right to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.
- 4. EXECUTION OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT BOND. The undersigned further agrees to execute a contract for this work and present the same to the department within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her. The undersigned further agrees that he/she and his/her surety will execute and present within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her contract bond satisfactory to and in the form prescribed by the Department of Transportation, in the penal sum of the full amount of the contract, guaranteeing the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the terms of the contract.
- 5. **PROPOSAL GUARANTY.** Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond on the department form, executed by a corporate surety company satisfactory to the department, or a proposal guaranty check consisting of a bank cashier's check or a properly certified check for not less than 5 per cent of the amount bid or for the amount specified in the following schedule:

| <u> </u> | Amount o | of Bid | Proposal <u>Guaranty</u> | Am | nount c | of Bid | Proposal <u>Guaranty</u> |
|-------------|----------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Up to | | \$5,000 | \$150 | \$2,000,000 | to | \$3,000,000 | \$100,000 |
| \$5,000 | to | \$10,000 | \$300 | \$3,000,000 | to | \$5,000,000 | \$150,000 |
| \$10,000 | to | \$50,000 | \$1,000 | \$5,000,000 | to | \$7,500,000 | \$250,000 |
| \$50,000 | to | \$100,000 | \$3,000 | \$7,500,000 | to | \$10,000,000 | \$400,000 |
| \$100,000 | to | \$150,000 | \$5,000 | \$10,000,000 | to | \$15,000,000 | \$500,000 |
| \$150,000 | to | \$250,000 | \$7,500 | \$15,000,000 | to | \$20,000,000 | \$600,000 |
| \$250,000 | to | \$500,000 | \$12,500 | \$20,000,000 | to | \$25,000,000 | \$700,000 |
| \$500,000 | to | \$1,000,000 | \$25,000 | \$25,000,000 | to | \$30,000,000 | \$800,000 |
| \$1,000,000 | to | \$1,500,000 | \$50,000 | \$30,000,000 | to | \$35,000,000 | \$900,000 |
| \$1,500,000 | to | \$2,000,000 | \$75,000 | over | | \$35,000,000 | \$1,000,000 |

Bank cashier's checks or properly certified checks accompanying proposals shall be made payable to the Treasurer, State of Illinois, when the state is awarding authority; the county treasurer, when a county is the awarding authority; or the city, village, or town treasurer, when a city, village, or town is the awarding authority.

If a combination bid is submitted, the proposal guaranties which accompany the individual proposals making up the combination will be considered as also covering the combination bid.

The amount of the proposal guaranty check is ______\$(). If this proposal is accepted and the undersigned shall fail to execute a contract bond as required herein, it is hereby agreed that the amount of the proposal guaranty shall become the property of the State of Illinois, and shall be considered as payment of damages due to delay and other causes suffered by the State because of the failure to execute said contract and contract bond; otherwise, the bid bond shall become void or the proposal guaranty check shall be returned to the undersigned.

| Attach Cashier's | Check or Certified | Check Here |
|------------------|--------------------|------------|
| | | |

In the event that one proposal guaranty check is intended to cover two or more proposals, the amount must be equal to the sum of the proposal guaranties which would be required for each individual proposal. If the guaranty check is placed in another proposal, state below where it may be found.

The proposal guaranty check will be found in the proposal for:

Item _____

Section No. _____

County _____

Mark the proposal cover sheet as to the type of proposal guaranty submitted.

BD 354 (Rev. 11/2001)

6. COMBINATION BIDS. The undersigned further agrees that if awarded the contract for the sections contained in the following combination, he/she will perform the work in accordance with the requirements of each individual proposal comprising the combination bid specified in the schedule below, and that the combination bid shall be prorated against each section in proportion to the bid submitted for the same. If an error is found to exist in the gross sum bid for one or more of the individual sections included in a combination, the combination bid shall be corrected as provided in the specifications.

When a combination bid is submitted, the schedule below must be completed in each proposal comprising the combination.

If alternate bids are submitted for one or more of the sections comprising the combination, a combination bid must be submitted for each alternate.

Schedule of Combination Bids

| Combination | | Combination Bid | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. | Sections Included in Combination | Dollars | Cents | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

- 7. SCHEDULE OF PRICES. The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in accordance with the rules and instructions, a schedule of prices for the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit prices bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and all extensions and summations have been made. The bidder understands that the quantities appearing in the bid schedule are approximate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross sum for the comparison of bids. If there is an error in the extension of the unit prices, the unit prices shall govern. Payment to the contractor awarded the contract will be made only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted or materials furnished according to the contract. The scheduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished may be increased, decreased or omitted as provided elsewhere in the contract.
- 8. **CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY.** The undersigned bidder, if a business organized under the laws of another State, assures the Department that it will furnish a copy of its certificate of authority to do business in the State of Illinois with the return of the executed contract and bond. Failure to furnish the certificate within the time provided for execution of an awarded contract may be cause for cancellation of the award and forfeiture of the proposal guaranty to the State.

C-94-023-04 State Job # -

Project Number

Route

FAP 687

PPS NBR -0-00856-4003 FULTON- MCDONOUGH-County Name -Code -57 - 109 -District -4 - 4 -

Section Number -D4 CULV EXT/REPAIR 2006

| ltem Number | Pay Item Description | Unit of Measure | Quantity | x | Unit Price | = | Total Price |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------|---|------------|---|-------------|
| A2C005G3 | T-ACER SACCHAR CG 3G | EACH | 20.000 | | | | |
| A2C015G3 | T-BETULA NIGRA CG 3G | EACH | 10.000 | | | | |
| A2C022G3 | T-CARYA ILINOEN CG 3G | EACH | 24.000 | | | | |
| A2C025G3 | T-CERCIS CANAD CG 3G | EACH | 30.000 | | | | |
| A2C032G3 | T-GYMNOCLA DIO CG 3G | EACH | 20.000 | | | | |
| A2C036G3 | T-LIRIO TULIP CG 3G | EACH | 22.000 | | | | |
| A2C049G3 | T-QUERC ALBA CG 3G | EACH | 14.000 | | | | |
| A2C050G3 | T-QUERC BICOL CG 3G | EACH | 10.000 | | | | |
| A2C056G3 | T-QUERC MACR CG 3G | EACH | 16.000 | | | | |
| A2C060G3 | T-QUERC PALUS CG 3G | EACH | 18.000 | | | | |
| X0301512 | GDRL AGG EROS CONT | TON | 217.000 | | | | |
| X0325155 | REM ABANDON GAS MAIN | FOOT | 96.000 | | | | |
| X0348700 | AGG DITCH CHECK | EACH | 31.000 | | | | |
| Z0013798 | CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT | L SUM | 1.000 | | | | |
| Z0014700 | CULVERT TO BE CLEANED | EACH | 5.000 | | | | |

Page 1 10/18/2005

C-94-023-04 State Job # -

Project Number

Route

FAP 687

PPS NBR -0-00856-4003 County Name -FULTON- MCDONOUGH-Code -57 - 109 -District -4 - 4 -

Section Number -D4 CULV EXT/REPAIR 2006

| ltem Number | Pay Item Description | Unit of Measure | Quantity | x | Unit Price | = | Total Price |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|------------|---|-------------|
| 20100500 | TREE REMOV ACRES | ACRE | 0.790 | | | | |
| 20101700 | SUPPLE WATERING | UNIT | 15.000 | | | | |
| 20200100 | EARTH EXCAVATION | CU YD | 3,353.000 | | | | |
| 20400800 | FURNISHED EXCAV | CU YD | 1,952.000 | | | | |
| 21101615 | TOPSOIL F & P 4 | SQ YD | 6,636.000 | | | | |
| 25000400 | NITROGEN FERT NUTR | POUND | 153.000 | | | | |
| 25000500 | PHOSPHORUS FERT NUTR | POUND | 153.000 | | | | |
| 25000600 | POTASSIUM FERT NUTR | POUND | 153.000 | | | | |
| 25001700 | SEEDING CL 3 MOD | ACRE | 1.700 | | | | |
| 25100115 | MULCH METHOD 2 | ACRE | 1.700 | | | | |
| 25101005 | HD EXCELSIOR BLANKET | SQ YD | 5,297.000 | | | | |
| 28000250 | TEMP EROS CONTR SEED | POUND | 510.000 | | | | |
| 28000300 | TEMP DITCH CHECKS | EACH | 36.000 | | | | |
| 28000400 | PERIMETER EROS BAR | FOOT | 392.000 | | | | |
| 28100107 | STONE RIPRAP CL A4 | SQ YD | 98.000 | | | | |

Page 2 10/18/2005

C-94-023-04 State Job # -

Project Number

Route

FAP 687

PPS NBR -0-00856-4003 FULTON- MCDONOUGH-County Name -Code -57 - 109 -

District -4 - 4 -

Section Number -D4 CULV EXT/REPAIR 2006

| ltem Number | Pay Item Description | Unit of Measure | Quantity | x | Unit Price | = | Total Price |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|------------|---|-------------|
| 28100125 | STONE RIPRAP CL B3 | SQ YD | 1,328.000 | | | | |
| 28200200 | FILTER FABRIC | SQ YD | 98.000 | | | | |
| 48202600 | BIT SHLD SUPER 8 | SQ YD | 676.000 | | | | |
| 50102400 | CONC REM | CU YD | 3.000 | | | | |
| 50800105 | REINFORCEMENT BARS | POUND | 136.000 | | | | |
| 54002020 | EXPAN BOLTS 3/4 | EACH | 30.000 | | | | |
| 54201291 | P CUL 2 RCCP 36 | FOOT | 57.000 | | | | |
| 54202971 | P CUL 4 RCCP 36 | FOOT | 70.000 | | | | |
| 54213681 | PRC FLAR END SEC 36 | EACH | 5.000 | | | | |
| 54248510 | CONCRETE COLLAR | CU YD | 5.300 | | | | |
| 60221100 | MAN TA 5 DIA T1F CL | EACH | 3.000 | | | | |
| 6300000 | SPBGR TY A | FOOT | 1,437.500 | | | | |
| 63100045 | TRAF BAR TERM T2 | EACH | 3.000 | | | | |
| 63100167 | TR BAR TRM T1 SPL TAN | EACH | 8.000 | | | | |
| 63100169 | TR BAR TRM T1 SPL FLR | EACH | 1.000 | | | | |

Page 3 10/18/2005

C-94-023-04 State Job # -

Project Number

Route

FAP 687

PPS NBR -0-00856-4003 County Name -**FULTON- MCDONOUGH-**Code -57 - 109 -District -4 - 4 -Section Number -D4 CULV EXT/REPAIR 2006

| ltem Number | Pay Item Description | Unit of Measure | Quantity | x | Unit Price | = | Total Price |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|------------|---|-------------|
| 66502300 | WOV W FENCE REMOV | FOOT | 1,025.000 | | | | |
| 66600105 | FUR ERECT ROW MARKERS | EACH | 20.000 | | | | |
| 67000400 | ENGR FIELD OFFICE A | CAL MO | 3.000 | | | | |
| 67100100 | MOBILIZATION | L SUM | 1.000 | | | | |
| 70100450 | TRAF CONT-PROT 701201 | L SUM | 1.000 | | | | |
| 78200410 | GUARDRAIL MKR TYPE A | EACH | 19.000 | | | | |
| 78201000 | TERMINAL MARKER - DA | EACH | 12.000 | | | | |

Page 4 10/18/2005 CONTRACT NUMBER

68382

THIS IS THE TOTAL BID \$

NOTES:

- 1. Each PAY ITEM should have a UNIT PRICE and a TOTAL PRICE.
- 2. The UNIT PRICE shall govern if no TOTAL PRICE is shown or if there is a discrepancy between the product of the UNIT PRICE multiplied by the QUANTITY.
- 3. If a UNIT PRICE is omitted, the TOTAL PRICE will be divided by the QUANTITY in order to establish a UNIT PRICE.
- 4. A bid may be declared UNACCEPTABLE if neither a unit price nor a total price is shown.

STATE REQUIRED ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING CONTRACT PROCUREMENT: ASSURANCES, CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

I. GENERAL

A. Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code establishes the duty of all State chief procurement officers, State purchasing officers, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.

B. In order to comply with the provisions of Article 50 and to carry out the duty established therein, all bidders are to adhere to ethical standards established for the procurement process, and to make such assurances, disclosures and certifications required by law. By execution of the Proposal Signature Sheet, the bidder indicates that each of the mandated assurances has been read and understood, that each certification is made and understood, and that each disclosure requirement has been understood and completed.

C. In addition to all other remedies provided by law, failure to comply with any assurance, failure to make any disclosure or the making of a false certification shall be grounds for termination of the contract and the suspension or debarment of the bidder.

II. ASSURANCES

A. The assurances hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous assurance, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for the completion of the contract.

B. Felons

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any state agency from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-10.

C. Conflicts of Interest

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-13. Conflicts of Interest.

(a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of state government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois, or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway authority.

(b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(d) Securities. Nothing in this Section invalidates the provisions of any bond or other security previously offered or to be offered for sale or sold by or for the State of Illinois.

(e) Prior interests. This Section does not affect the validity of any contract made between the State and an officer or employee of the State or member of the General Assembly, his or her spouse, minor child or any combination of those persons if that contract was in existence before his or her election or employment as an officer, member, or employee. The contract is voidable, however, if it cannot be completed within 365 days after the officer, member, or employee takes office or is employed.

The current salary of the Governor is \$150,700.00. Sixty percent of the salary is \$90,420.00.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-13, or that an effective exemption has been issued by the Board of Ethics to any individual subject to the Section 50-13 prohibitions pursuant to the provisions of Section 50-20 of the Code and Executive Order Number 3 (1998). Information concerning the exemption process is available from the Department upon request.

D. Negotiations

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-15. Negotiations.

(a) It is unlawful for any person employed in or on a continual contractual relationship with any of the offices or agencies of State government to participate in contract negotiations on behalf of that office or agency with any firm, partnership, association, or corporation with whom that person has a contract for future employment or is negotiating concerning possible future employment.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-15, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

E. Inducements

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-25. Inducement. Any person who offers or pays any money or other valuable thing to any person to induce him or her not to bid for a State contract or as recompense for not having bid on a State contract is guilty of a Class 4 felony. Any person who accepts any money or other valuable thing for not bidding for a State contract or who withholds a bid in consideration of the promise for the payment of money or other valuable thing is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-25, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

F. Revolving Door Prohibition

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-30. Revolving door prohibition. Chief procurement officers, associate procurement officers, State purchasing officers, their designees whose principal duties are directly related to State procurement, and executive officers confirmed by the Senate are expressly prohibited for a period of 2 years after terminating an affected position from engaging in any procurement activity relating to the State agency most recently employing them in an affected position for a period of at least 6 months. The prohibition includes, but is not limited to: lobbying the procurement process; specifying; bidding; proposing bid, proposal, or contract documents; on their own behalf or on behalf of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation. This Section applies only to persons who terminate an affected position on or after January 15, 1999.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-30, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

G. Reporting Anticompetitive Practices

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-40. Reporting anticompetitive practices. When, for any reason, any vendor, bidder, contractor, chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, elected official, or State employee suspects collusion or other anticompetitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers, or employees of the State, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the Attorney General and the chief procurement officer.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has not failed to report any relevant facts concerning the practices addressed in Section 50-40 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

H. Confidentiality

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-45. Confidentiality. Any chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, or executive officer who willfully uses or allows the use of specifications, competitive bid documents, proprietary competitive information, proposals, contracts, or selection information to compromise the fairness or integrity of the procurement, bidding, or contract process shall be subject to immediate dismissal, regardless of the Personnel code, any contract, or any collective bargaining agreement, and may in addition be subject to criminal prosecution.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any fact relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-45 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

I. Insider Information

1. The Illinois Procurement Act provides:

Section 50-50. Insider information. It is unlawful for any current or former elected or appointed State official or State employee to knowingly use confidential information available only by virtue of that office or employment for actual or anticipated gain for themselves or another person.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-50 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

III. CERTIFICATIONS

A. The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous certification, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

B. Bribery

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery.

(a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:

(1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or

(2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.

(b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:

(1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or

(2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.

(c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.

(d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State shall contain a certification by the contractor that the contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

C. Educational Loan

1. Section 3 of the Educational Loan Default Act provides:

§ 3. No State agency shall contract with an individual for goods or services if that individual is in default, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, on an educational loan. Any contract used by any State agency shall include a statement certifying that the individual is not in default on an educational loan as provided in this Section.

2. The bidder, if an individual as opposed to a corporation, partnership or other form of business organization, certifies that the bidder is not in default on an educational loan as provided in Section 3 of the Act.

D. Bid-Rigging/Bid Rotating

1. Section 33E-11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 provides:

§ 33E-11. (a) Every bid submitted to and public contract executed pursuant to such bid by the State or a unit of local government shall contain a certification by the prime contractor that the prime contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of this Article. The State and units of local government shall provide the appropriate forms for such certification.

(b) A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

A violation of Section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or Section 33E-4.

E. International Anti-Boycott

1. Section 5 of the International Anti-Boycott Certification Act provides:

§ 5. State contracts. Every contract entered into by the State of Illinois for the manufacture, furnishing, or purchasing of supplies, material, or equipment or for the furnishing of work, labor, or services, in an amount exceeding the threshold for small purchases according to the purchasing laws of this State or \$10,000.00, whichever is less, shall contain certification, as a material condition of the contract, by which the contractor agrees that neither the contractor nor any substantially-owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce promulgated under that Act.

2. The bidder makes the certification set forth in Section 5 of the Act.

F. Drug Free Workplace

1. The Illinois "Drug Free Workplace Act" applies to this contract and it is necessary to comply with the provisions of the "Act" if the contractor is a corporation, partnership, or other entity (including a sole proprietorship) which has 25 or more employees.

2. The bidder certifies that if awarded a contract in excess of \$5,000 it will provide a drug free workplace by:

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance, including cannabis, is prohibited in the contractor's workplace; specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition; and notifying the employee that, as a condition of employment on such contract, the employee shall abide by the terms of the statement, and notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.

(b) Establishing a drug free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; the contractor's policy of maintaining a drug free workplace; any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations.

(c) Providing a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (1) to each employee engaged in the performance of the contract and to post the statement in a prominent place in the workplace.

(d) Notifying the Department within ten (10) days after receiving notice from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of the conviction of an employee for a violation of any criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace.

(e) Imposing or requiring, within 30 days after receiving notice from an employee of a conviction or actual notice of such a conviction, an appropriate personnel action, up to and including termination, or the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.

(f) Assisting employees in selecting a course of action in the event drug counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation is required and indicating that a trained referral team is in place.

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug free workplace through implementation of the actions and efforts stated in this certification.

G. Debt Delinquency

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract under 30 ILCS 500. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The contractor further acknowledges that the contracting State agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false or if the contractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

H. Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-60(c).

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 for a period of five years prior to the date of the bid or contract. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency shall declare the contract void if this certification is false.

I. ADDENDA

The contractor or bidder certifies that all relevant addenda have been incorporated in to this contract. Failure to do so may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

J. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-12 that the bidder or contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

K. Apprenticeship and Training Certification (Does not apply to federal aid projects)

In accordance with the provisions of Section 30-22 (6) of the Illinois Procurement Code, the bidder certifies that it is a participant. either as an individual or as part of a group program, in the approved apprenticeship and training programs applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own forces. The bidder further certifies for work that will be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (a) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship and training program; or (b) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, begin participation in an approved apprenticeship and training program applicable to the work of the subcontract. The Department, at any time before or after award, may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. Applicable apprenticeship and training programs are those that have been approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor. The bidder shall list in the space below, the official name of the program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's forces. Types of work or craft work that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category that does not have an applicable apprenticeship or training program. The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project as reported on the Construction Employee Workforce Projection (Form BC-1256) and returned with the bid is accounted for and listed.

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. In order to fulfill this requirement, it shall not be necessary that an applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract.

TO BE RETURNED WITH BID

IV. DISCLOSURES

A. The disclosures hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous disclosure, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that all bids of more than \$10,000 shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the bidder. This disclosed information for the successful bidder, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the bidding entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the contractor or bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the bidding entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. Subject individuals should be covered each by one form. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies. **The forms must be included with each bid or incorporated by reference.**

C. Disclosure Form Instructions

Form A: For bidders that have previously submitted the information requested in Form A

The Department has retained the Form A disclosures submitted by all bidders responding to these requirements for the April 24, 1998 or any subsequent letting conducted by the Department. The bidder has the option of submitting the information again or the bidder may sign the following certification statement indicating that the information previously submitted by the bidder is, as of the date of signature, current and accurate. The Certification must be signed and dated by a person who is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Before signing this certification, the bidder should carefully review its prior submissions to ensure the Certification is correct. If the Bidder signs the Certification, the Bidder should proceed to Form B instructions.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I have determined that the Form A disclosure information previously submitted is current and accurate, and all forms are hereby incorporated by reference in this bid. Any necessary additional forms or amendments to previously submitted forms are attached to this bid.

(Bidding Company)

Name of Authorized Representative (type or print)

Title of Authorized Representative (type or print)

Signature of Authorized Representative

Date

Form A: For bidders who have NOT previously submitted the information requested in Form A

If the bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a bidder is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the bidder must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the bidder should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on the second page of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

- 1. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES ___ NO
- 2. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than \$90,420.00? YES ____ NO____
- Does anyone in your organization receive more than \$90,420.00 of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income? (Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.) YES ____ NO ___
- 4. Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the bidding entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than \$90,420.00? YES ____ NO ___

(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed per person per bid even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The bidder must determine each individual in the bidding entity or the bidding entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable**. The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The bidder is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on page 2 of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

Form B: Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information Disclosure Form B must be completed for each bid submitted by the bidding entity. It must be signed by an individual who is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding entity. Note: Signing the <u>NOT</u> <u>APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on Form A <u>does not</u> allow the bidder to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, signed and dated or the bidder may be considered nonresponsive and the bid will not be accepted.

The Bidder shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the signature box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the bidder must do one of the following:

Option I: If the bidder did not submit an Affidavit of Availability to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Do not include IDOT contracts. Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included. Bidders who submit Affidavits of Availability are suggested to use Option II.

Option II: If the bidder is required and has submitted an Affidavit of Availability in order to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder may write or type "See Affidavit of Availability" which indicates that the Affidavit of Availability is incorporated by reference and includes all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. For any contracts that are not covered by the Affidavit of Availability, the bidder must identify them on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). These might be such things as leases.

D. Bidders Submitting More Than One Bid

Bidders submitting multiple bids may submit one set of forms consisting of all required Form A disclosures and one Form B for use with all bids. Please indicate in the space provided below the bid item that contains the original disclosure forms and the bid items which incorporate the forms by reference.

The bid submitted for letting item _____ contains the Form A disclosures or Certification Statement and the Form B disclosures. The following letting items incorporate the said forms by reference:

RETURN WITH BID/OFFER

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form A Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

| Contractor Name | | |
|--|---|---|
| Legal Address | | |
| City, State, Zip | | |
| Telephone Number | Email Address | Fax Number (if available) |
| (30 ILCS 500). Vendors desiring t and potential conflict of interest inf the publicly available contract file. | o enter into a contract with the Sta ormation as specified in this Discl This Form A must be complete ded company may submit a 1 | the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code ate of Illinois must disclose the financial information osure Form. This information shall become part of d for bids in excess of \$10,000, and for all open- IOK disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in sure Form Instructions. |
| | DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL | |
| terms of ownership or distributive \$90,420.00 (60% of the Governor | income share in excess of 5%, or | elow has an interest in the BIDDER (or its parent) in an interest which has a value of more than bies of this form as necessary and attach a requirements) |
| FOR INDIVIDUAL (type or prin | | |
| NAME: | | |
| ADDRESS | | |
| Type of ownership/distribu | table income share: | |
| stock sole pro % or \$ value of ownership/dis | pprietorship Partnersh stributable income share: | hip other: (explain on separate sheet): |
| | | |

2. Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest. Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following potential conflict of interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional pages and describe.

(a) State employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services. Yes ___No ___

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

- 1. Are you currently an officer or employee of either the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes ____No ___
- Are you currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) provide the name the State agency for which you are employed and your annual salary.

RETURN WITH BID/OFFER

- If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) are you entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor? Yes ____No ___
- 4. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor? Yes ____No ___
- (b) State employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractual employment services in the previous 2 years.

Yes <u>No</u>

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

- 1. Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee of the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes ____No ___
- 2. Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60 % of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) provide the name of your spouse and/or minor children, the name of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary.
- 3. If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the salary of the Governor as of 7/1/01) are you entitled to receive (i) more then 71/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor? Yes No ___
- 4. If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15% in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor?

Yes No

(c) Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.
Yes ____No ___

(d) Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes ____No ___

- (e) Appointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United States of America, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of the expenses incurred in the discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years. Yes ____No ___
- (f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes <u>No</u>

(g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government. Yes ____No ___

RETURN WITH BID/OFFER

- (h) Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes ____No ___
- (i) Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes No
- (j) Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.

Yes No ____

APPLICABLE STATEMENT This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page. Completed by: Name of Authorized Representative (type or print) Completed by: Title of Authorized Representative (type or print) Completed by: Signature of Individual or Authorized Representative Date NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A. This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the CONTRACTOR listed on the previous page. Name of Authorized Representative (type or print) Title of Authorized Representative (type or print) Signature of Authorized Representative Date

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form B Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information Disclosure

| Contractor Name | | |
|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Legal Address | | |
| City State Zin | | |
| City, State, Zip | | |
| Telephone Number | Email Address | Fax Number (if available) |
| | | |

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Act (30 ILCS 500). This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form B must be completed for bids in excess of \$10,000, and for all open-ended contracts.

DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CONTRACTS AND PROCUREMENT RELATED INFORMATION

1. Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information. The BIDDER shall identify whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other State of Illinois agency: Yes No

If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the signature box on the bottom of this page.

2. If "Yes" is checked. Identify each such relationship by showing State of Illinois agency name and other descriptive information such as bid or project number (attach additional pages as necessary). SEE DISCLOSURE FORM INSTRUCTIONS:

THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE SIGNED

| Name of Authorized Representative (type or print) | |
|--|--|
| Title of Authorized Representative (type or print) | |
| Signature of Authorized Representative | |

SPECIAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

The following requirements of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations are applicable to bidders on all construction contracts advertised by the Illinois Department of Transportation:

CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYEE UTILIZATION PROJECTION

- (a) All bidders on construction contracts shall complete and submit, along with and as part of their bids, a Bidder's Employee Utilization Form (Form BC-1256) setting forth a projection and breakdown of the total workforce intended to be hired and/or allocated to such contract work by the bidder including a projection of minority and female employee utilization in all job classifications on the contract project.
- (b) The Department of Transportation shall review the Employee Utilization Form, and workforce projections contained therein, of the contract awardee to determine if such projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification in accordance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause and Section 7.2 of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts adopted as amended on September 17, 1980. If it is determined that the contract awardee's projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification, it shall be advised in writing of the manner in which it is underutilizing and such awardee shall be considered to be in breach of the contract unless, prior to commencement of work on the contract project, it submits revised satisfactory projections or an acceptable written affirmative action plan to correct such underutilization including a specific timetable geared to the completion stages of the contract.
- (c) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Human Rights a copy of the contract awardee's Employee Utilization Form, a copy of any required written affirmative action plan, and any written correspondence related thereto. The Department of Human Rights may review and revise any action taken by the Department of Transportation with respect to these requirements.



Contract No. 68382 MCDONOUGH-FULTON Counties Section D4 CULV EXT/REPAIR 2006 Route FAP 687 District 4 Construction Funds

PART I. IDENTIFICATION

Dept. Human Rights #___

_____ Duration of Project: ___

Name of Bidder:

PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION

A. The undersigned bidder has analyzed minority group and female populations, unemployment rates and availability of workers for the location in which this contract work is to be performed, and for the locations from which the bidder recruits employees, and hereby submits the following workforce projection including a projection for minority and female employee utilization in all job categories in the workforce to be allocated to this contract: TABLE A TABLE B

| | | TOTA | L Wo | rkforce | Project | tion for | Contr | act | | | | | | (| URRENT | | IPLOYEE | S |
|---------------------------|---|-------|------|---------|---------|----------|-------|------|------|---|-------|--------|--|-------------|--------|--|-----------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SIGNED | |
| | | | | MIN | ORITY E | | | | | | INEES | | | TO CONTRACT | | | | |
| JOB | | TAL | | | | | | HER | APPF | | | HE JOB | | TOTAL | | | MINORITY | |
| CATEGORIES | | OYEES | | ACK | HISP | | | NOR. | TIC | - | | INEES | | | OYEES | | EMPLOYEES | |
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | М | F | M | F | | М | F | | М | F |
| OFFICIALS (MANAGERS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUPERVISORS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOREMEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLERICAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATORS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MECHANICS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUCK DRIVERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IRONWORKERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CARPENTERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CEMENT MASONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTRICIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PIPEFITTERS, PLUMBERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PAINTERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LABORERS, SEMI-SKILLED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LABORERS, UNSKILLED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE C

| Т | OTAL Tra | aining Pro | ojection | n for C | ontract | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------|------------|----------|---------|---------|------|-----|------|--------|--|--|
| EMPLOYEES | TO | TOTAL | | OTAL | | | | | *OTHER | | |
| IN | EMPLO | DYEES | BLA | ACK | HISP | ANIC | MIN | NOR. | | | |
| TRAINING | Μ | F | Μ | F | М | F | Μ | F | | | |
| APPRENTICES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ON THE JOB TRAINEES | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Other minorities are defined as Asians (A) or Native Americans (N).

Please specify race of each employee shown in Other Minorities column.

Note: See instructions on the next page

FOR DEPARTMENT USE ONLY

BC 1256 - Pg 1 (Rev. 3/98) IL 494-0454

Contract No. 68382 **MCDONOUGH-FULTON Counties** Section D4 CULV EXT/REPAIR 2006 Route FAP 687 **District 4 Construction Funds**

PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION - continued

B. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is the total number of new hires that would be employed in the event the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract.

The undersigned bidder projects that: (number) ____ ___ new hires would be recruited from the area in which the contract project is located; and/or (number) new hires would be recruited from the area in which the bidder's principal office or base of operation is located.

C. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is a projection of numbers of persons to be employed directly by the undersigned bidder as well as a projection of numbers of persons to be employed by subcontractors.

The undersigned bidder estimates that (number) persons will be directly employed by the prime contractor and that (number) ______ persons will be employed by subcontractors.

PART III. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

- A. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that in the event the foregoing minority and female employee utilization projection included under PART II is determined to be an underutilization of minority persons or women in any job category, and in the event that the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract, he/she will, prior to commencement of work, develop and submit a written Affirmative Action Plan including a specific timetable (geared to the completion stages of the contract) whereby deficiencies in minority and/or female employee utilization are corrected. Such Affirmative Action Plan will be subject to approval by the contracting agency and the Department of Human Rights.
- B. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that the minority and female employee utilization projection submitted herein, and the goals and timetable included under an Affirmative Action Plan if required, are deemed to be part of the contract specifications.

Company _____

Address

NOTICE REGARDING SIGNATURE

The Bidder's signature on the Proposal Signature Sheet will constitute the signing of this form. The following signature block needs to be completed only if revisions are required.

Signature: ___

_____ Title: _____ Date: _____

Telephone Number _____

All tables must include subcontractor personnel in addition to prime contractor personnel. Instructions:

- Table A -Include both the number of employees that would be hired to perform the contract work and the total number currently employed (Table B) that will be allocated to contract work, and include all apprentices and on-the-job trainees. The "Total Employees" column should include all employees including all minorities, apprentices and on-the-job trainees to be employed on the contract work.
- Include all employees currently employed that will be allocated to the contract work including any apprentices and on-the-job trainees Table B currently employed.
- Table C -Indicate the racial breakdown of the total apprentices and on-the-job trainees shown in Table A.

BC-1256-Pg. 2 (Rev. 3/98)

Contract No. 68382 MCDONOUGH-FULTON Counties Section D4 CULV EXT/REPAIR 2006 Route FAP 687 District 4 Construction Funds

PROPOSAL SIGNATURE SHEET

The undersigned bidder hereby makes and submits this bid on the subject Proposal, thereby assuring the Department that all requirements of the Invitation for Bids and rules of the Department have been met, that there is no misunderstanding of the requirements of paragraph 3 of this Proposal, and that the contract will be executed in accordance with the rules of the Department if an award is made on this bid.

| | Firm Name | |
|---|------------------------|--|
| (IF AN INDIVIDUAL) | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Firm Name | |
| | | |
| (IF A CO-PARTNERSHIP) | | |
| | | |
| | | Name and Address of All Members of the Firm: |
| _ | | |
| - | | |
| | | |
| | Corporate Name | |
| | Ву | Signature of Authorized Representative |
| | | |
| | | Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative |
| (IF A CORPORATION) | | |
| (IF A JOINT VENTURE, USE THIS SECTION FOR THE MANAGING PARTY AND THE | | Signature |
| SECOND PARTY SHOULD SIGN BELOW) | Business Address | |
| | | |
| | Corporato Namo | |
| | | |
| | Ву | Signature of Authorized Representative |
| | | |
| (IF A JOINT VENTURE) | | Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative |
| (| Attest | Signature |
| | | · · · · · |
| | DUSINESS ADDRESS | |
| | | |
| If more than two parties are in the joint venture | e, please attach an ac | dditional signature sheet. |





Division of Highways Proposal Bid Bond (Effective November 1, 1992)

Item No.

Letting Date

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That We

as PRINCIPAL, and

as SURETY, are

held jointly, severally and firmly bound unto the STATE OF ILLINOIS in the penal sum of 5 percent of the total bid price, or for the amount specified in Article 102.09 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, whichever is the lesser sum, well and truly to be paid unto said STATE OF ILLINOIS, for the payment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGOING OBLIGATION IS SUCH, That Whereas, the PRINCIPAL has submitted a bid proposal to the STATE OF ILLINOIS, acting through the Department of Transportation, for the improvement designated by the Transportation Bulletin Item Number and Letting Date indicated above.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Department shall accept the bid proposal of the PRINCIPAL; and if the PRINCIPAL shall, within the time and as specified in the bidding and contract documents, submit a DBE Utilization Plan that is accepted and approved by the Department; and if, after award by the Department, the PRINCIPAL shall enter into a contract in accordance with the terms of the bidding and contract documents including evidence of the required insurance coverages and providing such bond as specified with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or if, in the event of the failure of the PRINCIPAL to make the required DBE submission or to enter into such contract and to give the specified bond, the PRINCIPAL pays to the Department the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount specified in the bid proposal and such larger amount for which the Department may contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid proposal, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect.

IN THE EVENT the Department determines the PRINCIPAL has failed to comply with any requirement as set forth in the preceding paragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the Department within fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If Surety does not make full payment within such period of time, the Department may bring an action to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to the Department for all its expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred in any litigation in which it prevails either in whole or in part.

In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRINCIPAL and the said SURETY have caused this instrument to be signed by their respective officers this _____ day of ______ A.D., _____

| PRINCIPAL | SURETY |
|--|---|
| (Company Name) | (Company Name) |
| By: | By: |
| (Signature & Title) | (Signature of Attorney-in-Fact) |
| STATE OF ILLINOIS, COUNTY OF | Notary Certification for Principal and Surety |
| I, | , a Notary Public in and for said County, do hereby certify that |
| | _and |
| (Insert names | f individuals signing on behalf of PRINCIPAL & SURETY) |
| | ame persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument on behalf of is day in person and acknowledged respectively, that they signed and delivered said ses and purposes therein set forth. |
| Given under my hand and notarial seal this | day of, A.D |
| | |
| My commission expires | |

In lieu of completing the above section of the Proposal Bid Form, the Principal may file an Electronic Bid Bond. By signing below the Principal is ensuring the identified electronic bid bond has been executed and the Principal and Surety are firmly bound unto the State of Illinois under the conditions of the bid bond as shown above.

Electronic Bid Bond ID#

PROPOSAL ENVELOPE



PROPOSALS

for construction work advertised for bids by the Illinois Department of Transportation

| Item No. | Item No. |
|----------|----------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | Item No. |

Submitted By:

| lame: | |
|-----------|--|
| Address: | |
| | |
| | |
| Phone No. | |

Bidders should use an IDOT proposal envelope or affix this form to the front of a 10" x 13" envelope for the submittal of bids. If proposals are mailed, they should be enclosed in a second or outer envelope addressed to:

Engineer of Design and Environment - Room 326 Illinois Department of Transportation 2300 South Dirksen Parkway Springfield, Illinois 62764

NOTICE

Individual bids, including Bid Bond and/or supplemental information if required, should be securely stapled.

CONTRACTOR OFFICE COPY OF CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NOTICE

None of the following material needs to be returned with the bid package unless the special provisions require documentation and/or other information to be submitted.

Contract No. 68382 MCDONOUGH-FULTON Counties Section D4 CULV EXT/REPAIR 2006 Route FAP 687 District 4 Construction Funds





NOTICE TO BIDDERS

- 1. TIME AND PLACE OF OPENING BIDS. Sealed proposals for the improvement described herein will be received by the Department of Transportation at the Harry R. Hanley Building, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, in Springfield, Illinois until 10:00 o'clock a.m., November 18, 2005. All bids will be gathered, sorted, publicly opened and read in the auditorium at the Department of Transportation's Harry R. Hanley Building shortly after the 10:00 a.m. cut off time.
- 2. DESCRIPTION OF WORK. The proposed improvement is identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 68382 MCDONOUGH-FULTON Counties Section D4 CULV EXT/REPAIR 2006 Route FAP 687 District 4 Construction Funds

This project consists of the extension of three culverts, slope repair, and guardrail improvements along Illinois Route 95 from the McDonough/Fulton County Line to two miles east of Marietta.

- 3. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS. (a) This Notice, the invitation for bids, proposal and letter of award shall, together with all other documents in accordance with Article 101.09 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, become part of the contract. Bidders are cautioned to read and examine carefully all documents, to make all required inspections, and to inquire or seek explanation of the same prior to submission of a bid.
 - (b) State law, and, if the work is to be paid wholly or in part with Federal-aid funds, Federal law requires the bidder to make various certifications as a part of the proposal and contract. By execution and submission of the proposal, the bidder makes the certification contained therein. A false or fraudulent certification shall, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, be a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract.
- 4. AWARD CRITERIA AND REJECTION OF BIDS. This contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder considering conformity with the terms and conditions established by the Department in the rules, Invitation for Bids and contract documents. The issuance of plans and proposal forms for bidding based upon a prequalification rating shall not be the sole determinant of responsibility. The Department reserves the right to determine responsibility at the time of award, to reject any or all proposals, to readvertise the proposed improvement, and to waive technicalities.

By Order of the Illinois Department of Transportation

Timothy W. Martin, Secretary

BD 351 (Rev. 01/2003)

INDEX FOR SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Adopted March 1, 2005

This index contains a listing of SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS and frequently used RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ERRATA Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Adopted 1-1-02) (Revised 3-1-05)

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

| 311 Granular Subbase 3251 Aggregate Base Course 3261 Aggregate Base Course 427 Pavement Patching 428 Removal and Replacement of Preformed Elastomeric Compression Joint Seal 438 Removal of Existing Structures 503 Concrete Structures 504 Cleaning and Painting Metal Structures 505 Steel Structures 506 Cleaning and Painting Metal Structures 507 Paing 508 Reinforcement Bars 519 Elastic Joint Sealer 620 Catch Basin, Manhole, Intel, Drainage Structures and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment and Reconstruction. Construction, Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures 631 Mobilization Stoulder Intels with Curb 649 Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances Fin 650 Stone, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection, Sediment Control Devices Stone, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection, Sediment Control and Rockfill 6510 Mobilization Fine Adgregates Fine Adgregates 6521 Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protec | Std. Spe | ac. Sec. | Page No. |
|---|----------|---|----------|
| 205 Embankment 251 Mulch 282 Filter Fabric for Use With Riprap 283 Filter Fabric for Use With Riprap 284 Concrete Reventment Mats 311 Granular Subbase 324 Parenet Reventment Mats 325 Concrete Reventment Mats 426 Parenent Patching 427 Parenent Patching 438 Removal and Replacement of Preformed Elastomeric Compression Joint Seal 439 Regregate Shoulders 501 Concrete Structures 502 Cate Structures 503 Concrete Structures 504 Basin Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structures and Valve Vault 505 Cate Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structures and Valve Vault 506 Cate Inlets with Curb 507 Shoulder Inlets with Curb 508 Reinforcement Bars 509 Roundard Inlets of Drainage and Utility Structures 510 Shoulder Inlets with Curb 520 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structures and Valve Vault 531 Construction, Adjustment and Reconstruction 541 | 101 | Definition of Terms | 1 |
| 251 Mulch 281 Riprap 283 Filter Fabric for Use With Riprap 284 Concrete Revetment Mats 285 Concrete Revetment Mats 286 Aggregate Base Course 487 Removal of Existing Pavement and Appurtenances 488 Pavement Patching 489 Removal and Replacement of Preformed Elastomeric Compression Joint Seal 481 Aggregate Shoulders 502 Steel Structures 503 Steel Structures 504 Claning and Painting Metal Structures 505 Steel Structures 506 Reinforcement Bars 517 Piling 528 Elastic Joint Sealer 539 Elastic Joint Sealer 540 Box Culverts 551 Shoulder Intels with Curb 552 Shoulder Intels with Curb 553 Steel Traffic Control Devices 554 Work Zone Traffic Control Devices 555 Stone Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection, Sediment Control and Rockfill 554 Moobilization 555 < | 105 | Control of Work | 2 |
| 281 Filter Fabric for Use With Riprap. 282 Filter Fabric for Use With Riprap. 283 Concrete Revetment Mats. 311 Granular Subbase. 324 Removal of Existing Pavement and Appurtenances. 424 Pavement Patching 425 Removal and Replacement of Preformed Elastomeric Compression Joint Seal 426 Revement Patching 431 Aggregate Shoulders. 533 Concrete Structures. 534 Gornere Structures. 535 Steel Structures. 536 Cleaning and Painting Metal Structures and Valve Vault 537 Construction, Adjustment and Reconstruction 538 Elastic Joint Sealer 539 Construction, Adjustment and Reconstruction 540 Box Culverts 551 Shoulder Inlets with Cub 552 Store Force 553 Store Reverse 554 Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances 555 Work Wire Force 556 Removal and Brobsposal of Regulated Substances 557 Wolk Zone Traffic Control Devices 588 Fine | 205 | Embankment | 3 |
| 282 Filter Fabric for Use With Riprap. 285 Concrete Revetment Mats. 381 Aggregate Base Course. 484 Removal of Existing Pavement and Appurtenances. 487 Removal and Replacement of Preformed Elastomeric Compression Joint Seal 488 Aggregate Shoulders 503 Steel Structures 503 Concrete Structures 504 Ceneral and Replacement of Preformed Elastomeric Compression Joint Seal 605 Steel Structures 506 Steel Structures 507 Steel Structures 508 Reinforcement Bars 519 Filts (Joint Sealer 620 Catch Basin, Manhole, Intel, Drainage Structures and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment and Reconstruction Catch Basin, Manhole, Intel, Drainage Structures 631 Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures 632 Work Zone Traffic Control Devices 633 Filter Adgregates 644 Regregates 655 Work Zone Traffic Control Devices 666 Wore Wire Free 670 Work Zone Traffic Control Devices 671 | 251 | Mulch | . 4 |
| 282 Filter Fabric for Use With Riprap. 285 Concrete Revetment Mats. 381 Aggregate Base Course. 484 Removal of Existing Pavement and Appurtenances. 487 Removal and Replacement of Preformed Elastomeric Compression Joint Seal 488 Aggregate Shoulders 503 Steel Structures 503 Concrete Structures 504 Ceneral and Replacement of Preformed Elastomeric Compression Joint Seal 605 Steel Structures 506 Steel Structures 507 Steel Structures 508 Reinforcement Bars 519 Filts (Joint Sealer 620 Catch Basin, Manhole, Intel, Drainage Structures and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment and Reconstruction Catch Basin, Manhole, Intel, Drainage Structures 631 Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures 632 Work Zone Traffic Control Devices 633 Filter Adgregates 644 Regregates 655 Work Zone Traffic Control Devices 666 Wore Wire Free 670 Work Zone Traffic Control Devices 671 | 281 | Riprap | 5 |
| 285 Concrete Revetment Mats. 311 Granular Subbase 321 Aggregate Base Course 440 Removal of Existing Pavement and Appurtenances 442 Pavement Patching 443 Aggregate Shoulders 544 Payegate Shoulders 551 Steel Structures 552 Steel Structures 556 Cleaning and Painting Metal Structures 556 Cleaning and Painting Metal Structures 561 Best Structures 562 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structures and Valve Vault 563 Construction, Adjustment and Reconstruction 664 Ronoval and Disposal of Regulated Substances 671 Mobilization 702 Work Zone Traffic Control Devices 703 Fine Aggregates 704 Consex Aggregates 705 Stoel Control and Rockfill 706 Mobilization 707 Work Zone Traffic Control Devices 708 Fine Aggregates 709 Work Zone Traffic Control Devices 711 Mobilization 722 Wor | 282 | | |
| 311 Granular Subbase 351 Aggregate Base Course 442 Removal of Existing Pavement and Appurtenances 443 Removal and Replacement of Preformed Elastomeric Compression Joint Seal 444 Removal of Existing Structures 503 Concrete Structures 504 Concrete Structures 505 Steel Structures 506 Steel Structures 507 Steel Structures 508 Reinforcement Bars 519 Flatic Joint Sealer 620 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structures and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment and Reconstruction Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structures and Valve Vault Construction, Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures Stoulder Inlets with Cutb 650 Work Wire Fence Stoulder Inlets with Cutb 661 Moobilization Stone, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection, Sediment Control Devices 702 Work Zone Traffic Control Devices Stone, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection, Sediment Control and Rockfill 703 Fine Aggregates Timber and Preservative Treatment 704 Pretorate Le | | | |
| 351 Aggregate Base Course 440 Removal of Existing Pavement and Appurtenances 442 Pavement Patching 443 Removal of Existing Pavement of Preformed Elastomeric Compression Joint Seal 444 Removal of Existing Structures 501 Removal of Existing Structures 502 Concrete Structures 503 Concrete Structures 504 Bits of Existing Structures 505 Steel Structures 506 Cleaning and Painting Metal Structures 507 Reinforcement Bars 512 Piling 526 Cleatch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structures and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment and Reconstruction Construction, Adjustment and Reconstruction 620 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structures 631 Mobilization 642 Work Vier Fence 643 Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances 644 Coarse Aggregates 655 Work Zone Traffic Control Devices 656 Mobilization 657 Stoel, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection, Sediment Control and Rockfill | | | |
| 440 Removal and Replacement of Preformed Elastomeric Compression Joint Seal 441 Removal and Replacement of Preformed Elastomeric Compression Joint Seal 443 Removal of Existing Structures 503 Concrete Structures 504 Concrete Structures 505 Steel Structures 506 Cleaning and Painting Metal Structures 507 Steel Structures 508 Reinforcement Bars 519 Pling 540 Box Culverts 580 Elastic Joint Sealer 602 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structures and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment and Reconstruction Construction, Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures 610 Shoulder Inlets with Cub Steel Structure Section 621 Work Zone Traffic Control Devices Stone, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection, Sediment Control and Rockfill 610 Motals Stone, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection, Sediment Control and Rockfill 6101 Pretals Stone, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection, Sediment Concrete 6101 Motals Stone, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosi | | | |
| 442 Pavement Patching 443 Removal and Replacement of Preformed Elastomeric Compression Joint Seal 444 Aggregate Shoulders 501 Removal of Existing Structures 502 Steel Structures 503 Concrete Structures 504 Bar Culverts 505 Elastic Joint Sealer 506 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structures and Valve Vault 507 Construction, Adjustment and Reconstruction 508 Reinoval and Disposal of Regulated Substances 509 Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances 501 Mobilization 502 Stone, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection, Sediment Control and Rockfill 500 Metals 5010 Portland Cement Concrete 502 Concrete Adjustruer 503 Stone, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection, Sediment Control and Rockfill 502 Concrete Adjustruer 503 Concrete Markures 504 Concrete Markures 505 Stone, Concrete Markures 506 Wore Wire Freatment 507 Timb | | | |
| 449 Removal and Replacement of Preformed Elastomeric Compression Joint Seal 481 Aggregate Shoulders 501 Removal of Existing Structures 503 Concrete Structures 504 Reinforcement Bars 505 Steel Structures 508 Reinforcement Bars 512 Piling 540 Box Culverts 581 Elastic Joint Sealer 602 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structures and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment and Reconstruction Construction, Adjustment and Reconstruction 603 Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures 610 Shoulder Inlets with Curb 625 Work Zone Traffic Control Devices 631 Reingeragates 632 Fine Aggregate 633 Giates and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection, Sediment Control and Rockfill 644 Mobilization 704 Korase Aggregate 705 Stone, Concrete Biocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection, Sediment Control and Rockfill 706 Metals 707 Timber and Preservative Treatment 708 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | |
| 441 Aggregate Shoulders 501 Removal of Existing Structures 503 Concrete Structures 504 Beaing and Painting Metal Structures 505 Steel Structures 506 Cleaning and Painting Metal Structures 507 Piling 508 Reinforcement Bars 512 Piling 520 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structures and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment and Reconstruction Construction, Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures 621 Sholder Inlets with Curb 635 Woven Wire Fence 646 Woven Wire Fence 657 Mobilization 702 Work Zone Traffic Control Devices 703 Fine Aggregate 704 Coarse Aggregate 705 Stone, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection, Sediment Control and Rockfill 706 Metals 707 Timber and Preservative Treatment 708 Protecte Admixtures 709 Portland Cement Concrete 700 Trimber and Preservative Treatment 701 | | | |
| 501 Removal of Existing Structures 503 Concrete Structures 504 Steel Structures 505 Steel Structures 506 Cleaning and Painting Metal Structures 507 Box Culverts 508 Reinforcement Bars 519 Elastic Joint Sealer 602 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structures and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment and Reconstruction Construction 610 Shoulder Inlets with Curb 611 Shoulder Inlets with Curb 612 Shoulder Inlets with Curb 613 Mobilization 614 Work Zone Traffic Control Devices 6103 Fine Aggregates 6104 Coarse Aggregate 6105 Stocine, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection, Sediment Control and Rockfill 6106 Metals 6107 Timber and Preservative Treatment 6108 Reinforcemet Elocks and Broke Scctions and Adjusting Rings 6102 Portland Cement Concrete 6103 Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings 6104 Brick < | | | |
| 503 Concrete Structures 505 Steel Structures 506 Cleaning and Painting Metal Structures 508 Reinforcement Bars 512 Piling 520 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structures and Valve Vault 520 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structures and Valve Vault 531 Construction, Adjustment and Reconstruction 532 Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Unlity Structures 533 Kine Konder 544 Box Outler Inlets with Curb 555 Woven Wire Fence 569 Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances 571 Mobilization 572 Work Zone Traffic Control Devices 573 Sine Aggregates 574 Coarse Aggregates 575 Stone, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection, Sediment Control and Rockfill 576 Metals 577 Timber and Preservative Treatment 578 Protorete Admixtures 579 Portland Cement Concrete 570 Portland Cement Concrete 570 Pororete Admixtures | | | |
| 505 Steel Structures 506 Cleaning and Painting Metal Structures 507 Reinforcement Bars 518 Piling 540 Box Culverts 541 Box Culverts 542 Elastic Joint Sealer 622 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structures and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment and Reconstruction Construction 633 Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures 640 Shoulder Inlets with Curb 650 Woven Wire Fence 669 Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances 671 Mobilization 702 Work Zone Traffic Control Devices 703 Fine Aggregates 704 Coarse Aggregate 705 Stone, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection, Sediment Control and Rockfill 7041 Metals 705 Portland Cement Concrete 706 Portland Cement Concrete 707 Timber and Preservative Treatment 7012 Voraree Admixtures 702 Concrete Admixtures 702 Concrete Admixtur | | 5 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 506 Cleaning and Painting Metal Structures 508 Reinforcement Bars 512 Piling 540 Box Culverts 589 Elastic Joint Sealer 602 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structures and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment and Reconstruction 602 610 Shoulder Inlets with Curb 653 Woven Wire Fence 664 Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances 671 Mobilization 702 Work Zone Traffic Control Devices 703 Hoot Xone Traffic Control Devices 704 Coarse Aggregate 705 Stone, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection, Sediment Control and Rockfill 706 Metals 707 Timber and Preservative Treatment 708 Portland Cement Concrete 709 Portland Cornete Admixtures 7010 Concrete Admixtures 702 Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe 703 Preast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings 704 Brick 705 Preformed Flexible Gask | | | |
| 508 Reinforcement Bars 512 Piling 524 Box Culverts 538 Elastic Joint Sealer 539 Elastic Joint Sealer 530 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structures and Valve Vault 531 Construction, Adjustment and Reconstruction 532 Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures 533 Shoulder Inlets with Curb 545 Woven Wire Fence 559 Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances 571 Mobilization 502 Work Zone Traffic Control Devices 503 Fine Aggregates 504 Coarse Aggregate 505 Stone, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection, Sediment Control and Rockfill 506 Metals 507 Timber and Preservative Treatment 502 Portland Cement Concrete 503 Concrete Admixtures 504 Concrete Admixtures 502 Concrete Admixtures 503 Concrete Curing Materials 504 Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings 505 | | | |
| 512 Piling 540 Box Culverts 541 Box Culverts 542 Elastic Joint Sealer 602 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structures and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment and Reconstruction Construction 603 Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures 610 Shoulder Inlets with Curb 626 Woven Wire Fence 627 Mobilization 702 Work Zone Traffic Control Devices 637 Mobilization 702 Work Zone Traffic Control Devices 638 Stone, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection, Sediment Control and Rockfill 700 Metals 7017 Hydrated Line 702 Portland Cement Concrete 703 Fore Aggregate 704 Concrete Admixtures 705 Concrete Admixtures 706 Portland Cement Concrete 707 Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings 704 Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings 703 Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections an | | | |
| 540 Box Čulverts 589 Elastic Joint Sealer 602 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structures and Valve Vault 603 Construction, Adjustment and Reconstruction 604 Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures 610 Shoulder Inlets with Curb 626 Woven Wire Fence 637 Mobilization 702 Work Zone Traffic Control Devices 703 Fine Aggregates 704 Coarse Aggregate 705 Stone, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection, 706 Metals 707 Timber and Preservative Treatment 708 Hydrated Line 709 Portland Cement Concrete 7012 Portland Cement Concrete 702 Portland Cement Concrete 703 Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings 704 Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe 705 Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe 704 Prote and Fouver 705 Pole and Tower 706 < | | | |
| 589 Elastic Joint Sealer 602 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structures and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment and Reconstruction | - | 5 | |
| 602 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structures and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment and Reconstruction | | | |
| Construction, Adjustment and Reconstruction 603 Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures 610 Shoulder Inlets with Curb 626 Woven Wire Fence 637 Mobilization 702 Work Zone Traffic Control Devices 610 Shouder Inlets with Curb 702 Work Zone Traffic Control Devices 703 Fine Aggregates 704 Coarse Aggregate 705 Stone, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection, Sediment Control and Rockfill 708 Metals 709 Timber and Preservative Treatment 7010 Hydrated Lime 702 Portland Cement Concrete 703 Forcet Admixtures 704 Concrete Admixtures 705 Concrete Curing Materials 706 Nonshrink Grout 707 Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings 705 Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe 705 Pole and Tower 706 Pole and Tower 707 Post and Foundation 707 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td> 30</td></td<> | | | 30 |
| 603 Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures 610 Shoulder Inlets with Curb 665 Woven Wire Fence 669 Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances 671 Mobilization 702 Work Zone Traffic Control Devices 1003 Fine Aggregates 1004 Coarse Aggregate 1005 Stone, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection, Sediment Control and Rockfill 1006 Metals 1007 Timber and Preservative Treatment 1010 Hydrated Lime 1020 Portland Cement Concrete 1021 Concrete Admixtures 1022 Concrete Curing Materials 1034 Brick 1043 Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings 1043 Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings 1054 Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe 1055 Elastic Joint Sealers 1060 Waterproofing Materials 1061 Pole and Tower 1077 Post and Foundation 1076 Pole and T | 602 | | |
| 610 Shoulder Inlets with Curb 665 Woven Wire Fence 669 Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances 671 Mobilization 702 Work Zone Traffic Control Devices 1003 Fine Aggregates 1004 Coarse Aggregate 1005 Stone, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection, Sediment Control and Rockfill 1006 Metals 1007 Timber and Preservative Treatment 1012 Hydrated Lime 1020 Portland Cement Concrete 1021 Concrete Admixtures 1022 Concrete Admixtures 1023 Concrete Curing Materials 1044 Brick 1043 Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings 1044 Brick 1055 Elastic Joint Sealers 1060 Waterproofing Materials 1060 Waterproofing Materials 1061 Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings 1055 Elastic Joint Sealers 1060 Waterproofing Materials 1060 Waterproofing Materials </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | |
| 665 Woven Wire Fence 667 Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances 671 Mobilization 702 Work Zone Traffic Control Devices 1003 Fine Aggregates 1004 Coarse Aggregate 1005 Stone, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection, Sediment Control and Rockfill 1006 Metals 1007 Timber and Preservative Treatment 1012 Hydrated Lime 1020 Portland Cement Concrete 1021 Concrete Admixtures 1022 Concrete Admixtures 1023 Concrete Curing Materials 1024 Nonshrink Grout 1041 Brick 1055 Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe 1056 Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe 1058 Palatic Joint Sealers 1060 Waterproofing Materials 1060 Pole and Tower 1077 Post and Foundation 1078 Pole and Foundation 1079 Foundation and Breakaway Devices 1070 Founda | 603 | | |
| 669 Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances 671 Mobilization 702 Work Zone Traffic Control Devices 1003 Fine Aggregates 1004 Coarse Aggregate 1005 Stone, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection, Sediment Control and Rockfill 1006 Metals 1007 Timber and Preservative Treatment 1012 Hydrated Lime 1020 Portland Cement Concrete 1021 Concrete Admixtures 1022 Concrete Admixtures 1023 Concrete Curing Materials 1044 Brick 1055 Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings 1056 Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe 1059 Elastic Joint Sealers 1060 Waterproofing Materials 1061 Pole and Tower 1076 Poundation and Breakaway Devices 1077 Post and Foundation 1078 Fabric Materials 1079 Fabric Materials | 610 | Shoulder Inlets with Curb | 33 |
| 671 Mobilization 702 Work Zone Traffic Control Devices 1003 Fine Aggregates 1004 Coarse Aggregate 1005 Stone, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection, Sediment Control and Rockfill 1006 Metals 1007 Timber and Preservative Treatment 1012 Hydrated Lime 1020 Portland Cement Concrete 1021 Concrete Admixtures 1022 Concrete Admixtures 1023 Concrete Curing Materials 1044 Brick 1055 Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe 1059 Elastic Joint Sealers 1060 Waterproofing Materials 1070 Foundation and Breakaway Devices 1070 Foundation 1077 Post and Foundation | 665 | Woven Wire Fence | 34 |
| 702 Work Zone Traffic Control Devices 1003 Fine Aggregates 1004 Coarse Aggregate 1005 Stone, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection, Sediment Control and Rockfill 1006 Metals 1007 Timber and Preservative Treatment 1012 Hydrated Lime 1020 Portland Cement Concrete 1021 Concrete Admixtures 1022 Concrete Admixtures 1023 Concrete Curing Materials 1044 Brick 1055 Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe 1059 Elastic Joint Sealers 1060 Waterproofing Materials 1070 Foundation and Breakaway Devices 1070 Foundation 1070 Foundation | 669 | Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances | 35 |
| 1003 Fine Aggregates 1004 Coarse Aggregate 1005 Stone, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection, Sediment Control and Rockfill 1006 Metals 1007 Timber and Preservative Treatment 1012 Hydrated Lime 1020 Portland Cement Concrete 1021 Concrete Admixtures 1022 Concrete Curing Materials 1024 Nonshrink Grout 1041 Brick 1043 Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings 1043 Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe 1059 Elastic Joint Sealers 1060 Waterproofing Materials 1070 Foundation and Breakaway Devices 1070 Foundation and Breakaway Devices 1070 Foundation 1080 Fabric Materials | 671 | | |
| 1004 Coarse Aggregate 1005 Stone, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection, Sediment Control and Rockfill 1006 Metals 1007 Timber and Preservative Treatment 1012 Hydrated Lime 1020 Portland Cement Concrete 1021 Concrete Admixtures 1022 Concrete Admixtures 1023 Nonshrink Grout 1044 Brick 1043 Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings 1043 Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings 1055 Elastic Joint Sealers 1060 Waterproofing Materials 1070 Foundation and Breakaway Devices 1070 Foundation and Breakaway Devices 1077 Post and Foundation 1080 Fabric Materials | 702 | Work Zone Traffic Control Devices | 37 |
| 1005 Stone, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection, Sediment Control and Rockfill 1006 Metals 1007 Timber and Preservative Treatment 1012 Hydrated Lime 1020 Portland Cement Concrete 1021 Concrete Admixtures 1022 Concrete Curing Materials 1024 Nonshrink Grout 1041 Brick 1043 Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings 1043 Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings 1056 Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe 1059 Elastic Joint Sealers 1060 Waterproofing Materials 1070 Foundation and Breakaway Devices 1077 Post and Foundation 1080 Fabric Materials | 1003 | Fine Aggregates | 38 |
| Sediment Control and Rockfill 1006 Metals 1007 Timber and Preservative Treatment 1012 Hydrated Lime 1020 Portland Cement Concrete 1021 Concrete Admixtures 1022 Concrete Curing Materials 1024 Nonshrink Grout 1043 Brick 1044 Brick 1055 Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe 1056 Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe 1059 Elastic Joint Sealers 1060 Waterproofing Materials 1070 Foundation and Breakaway Devices 1077 Post and Foundation 1080 Fabric Materials | 1004 | Coarse Aggregate | 39 |
| 1006 Metals 1007 Timber and Preservative Treatment 1012 Hydrated Lime 1020 Portland Cement Concrete 1021 Concrete Admixtures 1022 Concrete Curing Materials 1024 Nonshrink Grout 1041 Brick 1043 Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings 1044 Brick 1055 Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe 1056 Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe 1059 Elastic Joint Sealers 1060 Waterproofing Materials 1070 Foundation and Breakaway Devices 1077 Post and Foundation 1080 Fabric Materials | 1005 | | |
| 1007 Timber and Preservative Treatment 1012 Hydrated Lime 1020 Portland Cement Concrete 1021 Concrete Admixtures 1022 Concrete Curing Materials 1024 Nonshrink Grout 1041 Brick 1043 Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings 1044 Brick 1055 Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe 1056 Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe 1059 Elastic Joint Sealers 1060 Waterproofing Materials 1070 Foundation and Breakaway Devices 1077 Post and Foundation 1080 Fabric Materials | | | |
| 1012 Hydrated Lime 1020 Portland Cement Concrete 1021 Concrete Admixtures 1022 Concrete Curing Materials 1024 Nonshrink Grout 1041 Brick 1043 Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings 1044 Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings 1055 Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe 1056 Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe 1057 Elastic Joint Sealers 1060 Waterproofing Materials 1070 Foundation and Breakaway Devices 1077 Post and Foundation 1080 Fabric Materials | | | |
| 1020 Portland Cement Concrete 1021 Concrete Admixtures 1022 Concrete Curing Materials 1024 Nonshrink Grout 1041 Brick 1043 Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings 1046 Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe 1059 Elastic Joint Sealers 1060 Waterproofing Materials 1069 Pole and Tower 1070 Foundation and Breakaway Devices 1077 Post and Foundation 1080 Fabric Materials | | | |
| 1021 Concrete Admixtures 1022 Concrete Curing Materials 1024 Nonshrink Grout 1041 Brick 1043 Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings 1056 Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe 1059 Elastic Joint Sealers 1060 Waterproofing Materials 1070 Pole and Tower 1077 Post and Foundation 1080 Fabric Materials | | | |
| 1022 Concrete Curing Materials 1024 Nonshrink Grout 1041 Brick 1043 Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings 1056 Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe 1059 Elastic Joint Sealers 1060 Waterproofing Materials 1069 Pole and Tower 1070 Foundation and Breakaway Devices 1077 Post and Foundation 1080 Fabric Materials | | | |
| 1024 Nonshrink Grout 1041 Brick 1043 Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings 1056 Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe 1059 Elastic Joint Sealers 1060 Waterproofing Materials 1070 Foundation and Breakaway Devices 1077 Post and Foundation 1080 Fabric Materials | | | |
| 1041 Brick 1043 Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings 1056 Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe 1059 Elastic Joint Sealers 1060 Waterproofing Materials 1069 Pole and Tower 1070 Foundation and Breakaway Devices 1077 Post and Foundation 1080 Fabric Materials | 1022 | Concrete Curing Materials | 59 |
| 1043 Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings 1056 Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe 1059 Elastic Joint Sealers 1060 Waterproofing Materials 1069 Pole and Tower 1070 Foundation and Breakaway Devices 1077 Post and Foundation 1080 Fabric Materials | 1024 | | |
| 1056 Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe 1059 Elastic Joint Sealers 1060 Waterproofing Materials 1069 Pole and Tower 1070 Foundation and Breakaway Devices 1077 Post and Foundation 1080 Fabric Materials | 1041 | Brick | 63 |
| 1059 Elastic Joint Sealers 1060 Waterproofing Materials 1069 Pole and Tower 1070 Foundation and Breakaway Devices 1077 Post and Foundation 1080 Fabric Materials | 1043 | Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings | . 64 |
| 1060 Waterproofing Materials 1069 Pole and Tower 1070 Foundation and Breakaway Devices 1077 Post and Foundation 1080 Fabric Materials | 1056 | Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe | . 66 |
| 1060 Waterproofing Materials 1069 Pole and Tower 1070 Foundation and Breakaway Devices 1077 Post and Foundation 1080 Fabric Materials | 1059 | | |
| 1070 Foundation and Breakaway Devices 1077 Post and Foundation 1080 Fabric Materials | 1060 | Waterproofing Materials | . 68 |
| 1077 Post and Foundation 1080 Fabric Materials | 1069 | | |
| 1080 Fabric Materials | 1070 | Foundation and Breakaway Devices | 70 |
| | 1077 | Post and Foundation | . 72 |
| | 1080 | Fabric Materials | . 73 |
| | 1081 | | |
| 1083 Elastomeric Bearings | 1083 | | |
| | 1094 | 5 | |
| 1103 Portland Cement Concrete Equipment | 1103 | Portland Cement Concrete Equipment | 79 |

RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS indicated by an "X" are applicable to this contract and are included by reference:

| CHE | СК | SHEET # PAG | GE NO. |
|-----|----|---|--------|
| 1 | | State Required Contract Provisions All Federal-aid Construction Contracts (Eff. 2-1-69) (Rev. 10-1-83). | |
| 2 | | Subletting of Contracts (Federal-aid Contracts) (Eff. 1-1-88) (Rev. 5-1-93) | 82 |
| 3 | Х | EEO (Eff. 7-21-78) (Rev. 11-18-80) | 83 |
| 4 | Х | Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities NonFederal-aid Contracts | |
| | | (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94) | |
| 5 | Х | Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 4-1-93) | |
| 6 | | Reserved | |
| | | Asphalt Quantities and Cost Reviews (Eff. 7-1-88) | |
| 8 | Х | National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit (Eff. 7-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-03) | . 107 |
| 9 | | Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings and In-Stream Work Pads | |
| | | (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98) | |
| 10 | Х | Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-02) | 109 |
| 11 | | Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-02) | 112 |
| 12 | | Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-97) | |
| 13 | | Asphaltic Emulsion Slurry Seal and Fibrated Asphaltic Emulsion Slurry Seal (Eff. 8-1-89) (Rev. 2-1-97). | 117 |
| 14 | | Bituminous Surface Treatments Half-Smart (Eff. 7-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) | 123 |
| 15 | Х | Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Bituminous Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 3-1-05) | |
| 16 | | Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 2-1-95) | 148 |
| 17 | | Bituminous Surface Removal (Cold Milling) (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 10-15-97) | 152 |
| 18 | | Resurfacing of Milled Surfaces (Eff. 10-1-95) | 154 |
| 19 | | PCC Partial Depth Bituminous Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) | |
| 20 | | Patching with Bituminous Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 7-1-99) | 157 |
| 21 | | Reserved | |
| 22 | | Protective Shield System (Eff. 4-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-03) | 160 |
| 23 | | Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 3-1-05) | |
| 24 | | Controlled Low-Strength Material (CLSM) (Eff. 1-1-90) (Rev. 3-1-05) | 164 |
| 25 | | Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-98) | 169 |
| 26 | Х | Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) | 170 |
| 27 | | Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-97) | 175 |
| 28 | | Reserved | 177 |
| 29 | | Reserved | 178 |
| 30 | | Reserved | 179 |
| 31 | | Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96) | 180 |
| 32 | | Reserved | 181 |
| 33 | | English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96) | 182 |
| 34 | | English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03) | 183 |
| 35 | | Polymer Modified Emulsified Asphalt (Eff. 5-15-89) (Rev. 1-1-04) | 185 |
| 36 | | Corrosion Inhibitor (Eff. 3-1-80) (Rev. 7-1-99) | 187 |
| 37 | | Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant-Single A (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-04) | |
| 38 | | Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant-Double A (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-04) | 194 |
| 39 | | Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 3-1-05) | |
| 40 | Х | Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1, Special (Eff. 8-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-03) | |
| 41 | | Reserved | |
| 42 | Х | Segregation Control of Bituminous Concrete (Eff. 7-15-97) | 217 |
| 43 | | Reserved | 220 |

FAP Route 687 (IL 95) Section D4 Culv Ext/Repair 2006 McDonough & Fulton Counties Contract 68382

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| LOCATION OF PROJECT | 1 |
|---|----|
| DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT | 1 |
| BORROW AND FURNISHED EXCAVATION | 1 |
| EMBANKMENT (RESTRICTIONS) | 2 |
| EMBANKMENT | 3 |
| GUARDRAIL AGGREGATE EROSION CONTROL | 3 |
| SEEDING CLASS 3 (MODIFIED) | 3 |
| TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINALS | 4 |
| CULVERT TO BE CLEANED | 4 |
| TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN | 4 |
| AGGREGATE QUALITY | 4 |
| RAP MATERIALS - CRUSHED STEEL SLAG | 5 |
| REMOVE ABANDONED GAS MAIN | 5 |
| BITUMINOUS EQUIPMENT, SPREADING AND FINISHING MACHINE (BDE) | 5 |
| CONCRETE ADMIXTURES (BDE) | 6 |
| CURING AND PROTECTION OF CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION (BDE) | 10 |
| DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION | 17 |
| EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE) | 25 |
| FLAGGER VESTS (BDE) | 25 |
| FURNISHED EXCAVATION (BDE) | 26 |
| MULCHING SEEDED AREAS (BDE) | 27 |
| PARTIAL PAYMENTS (BDE) | 28 |
| PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE) | 29 |
| PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (BDE) | 30 |
| PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS FOR GUARDRAIL (BDE) | 30 |
| PORTLAND CEMENT (BDE) | 30 |
| PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE (BDE) | 30 |
| PRECAST CONCRETE PRODUCTS (BDE) | 31 |
| RAP FOR USE IN BITUMINOUS CONCRETE MIXTURES (BDE) | 32 |
| REINFORCEMENT BARS (BDE) | 36 |
| SEEDING AND SODDING (BDE) | 37 |
| SELF-CONSOLIDATING CONCRETE FOR PRECAST PRODUCTS (BDE) | 40 |
| STABILIZED SUBBASE AND BITUMINOUS SHOULDERS SUPERPAVE (BDE) | 42 |
| STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL (BDE) | 48 |
| SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE) | 48 |
| SUPERPAVE BITUMINOUS CONCRETE MIXTURES (BDE) | 48 |
| TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL (BDE) | 55 |

FAP Route 687 (IL 95) Section D4 Culv Ext/Repair 2006 McDonough & Fulton Counties Contract 68382

| | CONTACT 00302 |
|--|---------------|
| TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINALS (BDE) | 57 |
| TRAFFIC CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE) | 57 |
| TRUCK BED RELEASE AGENT (BDE) | 58 |
| WEIGHT CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION | 58 |
| WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (BDE) | 60 |
| WORKING DAYS (BDE) | 61 |
| STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE) | 62 |
| PAYROLLS AND PAYROLL RECORDS (BDE) | 65 |
| STORM WATER POLUTION PLAN | 67 |
| | |

FAP Route 687 (IL 95) Section D4 Culv Ext/Repair 2006 McDonough & Fulton Counties Contract 68382

STATE OF ILLINOIS

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following Special Provisions supplement the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction," adopted January 1, 2002, the latest edition of the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways," and the "Manual of Test Procedures for Materials" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, and the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions indicated on the Check Sheet included herein which apply to and govern the construction of FAP Route 687 (IL 95), Section D4 Culv Ext/Repair 2006 in McDonough and Fulton Counties and in case of conflict with any part or parts of said Specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

LOCATION OF PROJECT

This project is located along Illinois Route 95 from the McDonough/Fulton county line to two miles east of Marietta at the following three locations in McDonough and Fulton Counties:

Location 1 – Station 160+35; Location 2 – Station 352+70; and Location 3 – Station 403+36.

DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT

This project consisted of culvert extensions, slope repair and guardrail improvement.

BORROW AND FURNISHED EXCAVATION

Effective March 7, 2000 Revised October 15, 2001

Add the following to the requirements of Article 204:

"Soils which demonstrate the following properties shall be restricted to the interior of the embankment and shall be covered on both sides and top with a minimum of 900mm (3 feet) of non-restricted soil not considered detrimental in terms of erosion potential or excess volume change. A restricted soil is defined as having any one of the following properties:"

- A grain size distribution with less than 35% passing the number 75um (#200) sieve.
- A plasticity index of less than 12.
- A liquid limit in excess of 50.

"All restricted and non-restricted embankment materials shall have the following minimum strengths for the indicated moistures:"

| Immediate Bearing <u>Value</u> | <u>Shear Strength</u> At 95% Density * | <u>Moisture</u> |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| 3.0 | 50 Kpa (1000 PSF) | 120% |
| 4.0 | 62 Kpa (1300 PSF) | 110% |

*Granular Soils ϕ =35°

EMBANKMENT (RESTRICTIONS)

Effective January 21, 2005

Add the following to the requirements of Article 205.04(a):

Gravel, crushed stone or soils having less than 35% passing the number 200 sieve and other materials as allowed by Article 202.03 of the standard specifications are further restricted. These further restricted materials are also limited to the interior of the embankment and shall have a minimum cover of 1 m (3') of non-restricted soil (see "Borrow and Furnished Excavation" Special Provision). Alternating layers of further restricted material and cohesive soil will not be permitted. The further restricted materials may only be incorporated into the embankment by using one of the following procedures:

- a. The further restricted materials shall be placed in 4" lifts and disked with the underlying lift material until a uniform and homogenous material is formed having more than 35% passing the number 200 sieve.
- b. Sand, gravel or crushed stone embankment when placed on the existing ground surface will be drained using a 3 m (10') by 3m (10') french drain consisting of nonwoven geotechnical fabric with 0.3 m (12") of B-3 riprap. This shall be constructed on both sides of the embankment at the toe of the foreslope spaced 46 m (150') apart. At locations requiring a French drain the 1m (3') cohesive cap shall not be installed within the 3m by 3m riprap area. If the Engineer determines that the existing ground is a granular free draining soil, the french drain may be deleted.
- c. Sand, gravel or crushed stone embankment when placed on top of a cohesive embankment will be drained with a permanent 100 mm (4") underdrain system. The underdrain system shall consist of a longitudinal underdrain on both sides of the embankment and transverse underdrains spaced at 75 m (250') centers. The underdrain shall consist of a 0.6 m (2') deep by 0.3 m (1') wide trench, backfilled with FA4 sand and a 100 mm (4") diameter underdrain. In addition, both sides of the embankment will have a 150 mm (6") diameter pipe drain which will drain the underdrain system and outletted into a permanent drainage structure or outletted by a headwall at the toe of the embankment.

The above work will not be paid for separately but shall be included in the cost of Earth Excavation, Furnished Excavation, or Borrow Excavation.

EMBANKMENT

Effective: July 1, 1990 Revised: January 22, 2002

Revise the third paragraph of <u>Article 205.05</u> of the Standard Specifications to read:

All embankment shall be constructed with not more than 110% of optimum moisture content, determined according to AASHTO T 99 (Method C). The 110% of optimum moisture limit may be waived in free draining granular material when approved by the Engineer.

The Contractor may, at his option, add a drying agent to lower the moisture content as specified above. The drying agent must be approved by the Engineer prior to use. Extra compensation will not be allowed for the use of a drying agent but will be considered included in the cost of the various items of excavation.

GUARDRAIL AGGREGATE EROSION CONTROL

Effective February 1, 1993 Revised May 1, 1995

This work shall consist of furnishing, placing, and shaping crushed aggregate placed around and behind guardrail posts in accordance with plan details.

<u>Method of Measurement</u>: The aggregate for constructing the Guardrail Aggregate Erosion Control will be measured in <u>metric tons (tons)</u>.

The Geotextile Fabric will not be measured for payment.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>: Guardrail Aggregate Erosion Control will be paid for at the contract unit price per <u>metric ton (ton)</u> for GUARDRAIL AGGREGATE EROSION CONTROL measured as specified herein. <u>The Geotextile Fabric will not be measured for payment, but shall be included</u> in the cost per metric ton (ton) for GUARDRAIL AGGREGATE EROSION CONTROL.

SEEDING CLASS 3 (MODIFIED)

Revise Class 3, Slope Mixture in Table 1 of <u>Article 250.07</u> of the Standard Specifications to the following:

• Delete Birdsfood Trefoil at 10 lbs / Acre and replace with IL Bundle flower at 5 lbs/ Acre

Seed source shall be from a Midwest source and located no further south than Plant Hardiness Zone 5b.

TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINALS

Widening of existing shoulders/ slope for the construction of Traffic Barrier Terminals shall be completed as directed by the Engineer. Extra compensation will not be allowed for the widening, but will be considered included in the cost of **FURNISHED EXCAVATION**.

CULVERT TO BE CLEANED

This work shall consist of cleaning ten feet (10 ft) of each end of the culvert specified to their original flowline using a method approved by the Engineer. The material removed shall be disposed of according to Article 202.03 of the Standard Specifications.

Method of Measurement:

Each end of culvert to be cleaned will be measure for payment in units of each.

This work will be paid for at the unit price per each for **CULVERT TO BE CLEANED**.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

Effective March 29, 2005

Traffic control shall be in accordance with the applicable sections of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction," the applicable guidelines contained in the "Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways," these Special Provisions, and any special details and Highway Standards contained herein and in the plans.

Special attention is called to <u>Section 701</u> and Articles 107.09 and 107.14 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction" and the following Highway Standards relating to traffic control:

701001 701006 701201 701301 702001

AGGREGATE QUALITY

Effective July 1, 1990 Revised September 23, 1996

Coarse aggregate for Granular Embankment Special, Sub-base Granular Material, Aggregate Shoulders, Aggregate Surface and Base Courses, and Erosion Control Aggregate shall conform to <u>Article 1004.04</u> of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction except that all of the following revisions to <u>Article 1004.04(b)</u> shall apply:

1. Revise the maximum allowable percentage of weighted average loss when the material is subjected to 5 cycles of sodium sulfate soundness test from 25%, as shown under the Class D of the Quality Chart in <u>Article 1004.01(b)</u> of the Standard Specifications, to 40%; and

- 2. Revise the maximum allowable percentage of wear as determined by the Los Angeles Abrasion Method from 45%, as shown under Class D of the Quality Chart in <u>Article</u> <u>1004.01(b)</u> of the Standard Specifications, to 65%; and
 - 3. The sum of the percentages of weighted average loss when the material is subjected to 5 cycles of the sodium sulfate soundness test and the percentage of wear as determined by the Los Angeles Abrasion Method shall not exceed 95%.

RAP MATERIALS - CRUSHED STEEL SLAG

Effective April 1, 1997

Add the following to Article 1004.07 of the Standard Specifications: RAP containing crushed steel slag will be permitted in Bituminous Mixtures C and D as final top lift only.

REMOVE ABANDONED GAS MAIN

This work shall consists of the removal and disposal off the right-of-way of the abandoned ten (10") inch gas main at the location as shown on the plans and as directed by the Engineer. The remaining gas main shall be capped off at both ends by using an approved method, such as grout and/or end-of-pipe gripper as directed and approved by the Engineer. This work will be paid for at the contact unit price per foot for REMOVE ABANDONED GAS MAIN, which price shall include the removal of the gas main, the grout and/or end-of-pipe gripper, and all necessary work to complete the work.

BITUMINOUS EQUIPMENT, SPREADING AND FINISHING MACHINE (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2005

Revise the fourth paragraph of Article 1102.03 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The paver shall be equipped with a receiving hopper having sufficient capacity for a uniform spreading operation. The hopper shall be equipped with a distribution system to uniformly place a non-segregated mixture in front of the screed. The distribution system shall have chain curtains, deflector plates, and/or other devices designed and built by the paver manufacturer to prevent segregation during distribution of the mixture from the hopper to the paver screed. The Contractor shall submit a written certification that the devices recommended by; the paver manufacturer to prevent segregation have been installed and are operational. Prior to paving, the Contractor, in the presence of the Engineer, shall visually inspect paver parts specifically identified by the manufacturer for excessive wear and the need for replacement. The Contractor shall supply a completed check list to the Engineer noting the condition of the parts. Worn parts shall be replaced. The Engineer may require an additional inspection prior to the placement of a surface course or at other times throughout the work."

CONCRETE ADMIXTURES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2003 Revised: July 1, 2004

Revise Article 1020.05(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(b) Admixtures. Except as specified, the use of admixtures to increase the workability or to accelerate the hardening of the concrete will be permitted only when approved in writing by the Engineer. The Department will maintain an Approved List of Concrete Admixtures. When the Department permits the use of a calcium chloride accelerator, it shall be according to Article 442.02, Note 5.

When the atmosphere or concrete temperature is 18 °C (65 °F) or higher, a retarding admixture meeting the requirements of Article 1021.03 shall be used in the Class BD Concrete and portland cement concrete bridge deck overlays. The amount of retarding admixture to be used will be determined by the Engineer. The proportions of the ingredients of the concrete shall be the same as without the retarding admixture except that the amount of mixing water shall be reduced, as may be necessary, in order to maintain the consistency of the concrete as required. In addition, a high range water-reducing admixture shall be used in Class BD Concrete. The amount of high range water-reducing admixture will be determined by the Engineer. At the option of the Contractor, a water-reducing admixture may be used. Type I cement shall be used.

For Class PC and PS Concrete, a retarding admixture may be added to the concrete mixture when the concrete temperature is 18 °C (65 °F) or higher. Other admixtures may be used when approved by the Engineer, or if specified by the contract. If an accelerating admixture is permitted by the Engineer, it shall be the non-chloride type.

At the Contractor's option, admixtures in addition to an air-entraining admixture may be used for Class PP-1 concrete. The accelerator shall be the non-chloride type. If a water-reducing or retarding admixture is used, the cement factor may be reduced a maximum 18 kg/cu m (0.30 hundredweight/cu yd). If a high range water-reducing admixture is used, the cement factor may be reduced a maximum 36 kg/cu m (0.60 hundredweight/cu yd). Cement factor reductions shall not be cumulative when using multiple admixtures. An accelerator shall always be added prior to a high range water-reducing admixture, if both are used.

If Class C fly ash or ground granulated blast-furnace slag is used in Class PP-1 concrete, a water-reducing or high range water-reducing admixture shall be used. However, the cement factor shall not be reduced if a water-reducing, retarding, or high range water-reducing admixture is used. In addition, an accelerator shall not be used.

For Class PP-2 or PP-3 concrete, a non-chloride accelerator followed by a high range water-reducing admixture shall be used, in addition to the air-entraining admixture. For Class PP-3 concrete, the non-chloride accelerator shall be calcium nitrite.

For Class PP-2 or PP-3 concrete, the Contractor has the option to use a water-reducing admixture. A retarding admixture shall not be used unless approved by the Engineer. A water-reducing, retarding, or high range water-reducing admixture shall not be used to reduce the cement factor.

When the air temperature is less than 13 °C (55 °F) for Class PP-1 or PP-2 concrete, the non-chloride accelerator shall be calcium nitrite.

For Class PP-4 concrete, a high range water-reducing admixture shall be used in addition to the air-entraining admixture. The Contractor has the option to use a water-reducing admixture. An accelerator shall not be used. For stationary or truck mixed concrete, a retarding admixture shall be used to allow for haul time. The Contractor has the option to use a mobile portland cement concrete plant according to Article 1103.04, but a retarding admixture shall not be used unless approved by the Engineer. A water-reducing, retarding, or high range water-reducing admixture shall not be used to reduce the cement factor.

If the Department specifies a calcium chloride accelerator for Class PP-1 concrete, the maximum chloride dosage shall be 1.0 L (1.0 quart) of solution per 45 kg (100 lb) of cement. The dosage may be increased to a maximum 2.0 L (2.0 quarts) per 45 kg (100 lb) of cement if approved by the Engineer. If the Department specifies a calcium chloride accelerator for Class PP-2 concrete, the maximum chloride dosage shall be 1.3 L (1.3 quarts) of solution per 45 kg (100 lb) of cement. The dosage may be increased to a maximum 2.6 L (2.6 quarts) per 45 kg (100 lb) of cement if approved by the Engineer.

For Class PV, MS, SI, RR, SC and SH concrete, at the option of the Contractor, or when specified by the Engineer, a water-reducing admixture or a retarding admixture may be used. The amount of water-reducing admixture or retarding admixture permitted will be determined by the Engineer. The air-entraining admixture and other admixtures shall be added to the concrete separately, and shall be permitted to intermingle only after they have separately entered the concrete batch. The sequence, method and equipment for adding the admixtures shall be approved by the Engineer. The water-reducing admixture shall not delay the initial set of the concrete by more than one hour. Type I cement shall be used.

When a water-reducing admixture is added, a cement factor reduction of up to 18 kg/cu m (0.30 hundredweight/cu yd), from the concrete designed for a specific slump without the admixture, will be permitted for Class PV, MS, SI, RR, SC and SH concrete. When an approved high range water-reducing admixture is used, a cement factor reduction of up to 36 kg/cu m (0.60 hundredweight/cu yd), from a specific water cement/ratio without the admixture, will be permitted based on a 14 percent minimum water reduction. This is applicable to Class PV, MS, SI, RR, SC and SH concrete. A cement factor below 320 kg/cu m (5.35 hundredweight/cu yd) will not be permitted for Class PV, MS, SI, RR, SC and SH concrete. A cement factor reduction will not be allowed for concrete placed underwater. Cement factor reductions shall not be cumulative when using multiple admixtures.

For use of admixtures to control concrete temperature, refer to Articles 1020.14(a) and 1020.14(b).

The maximum slumps given in Table 1 may be increased to 175 mm (7 in.) when a high range water-reducing admixture is used for all classes of concrete except Class PV and PP."

Revise Section 1021 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"SECTION 1021. CONCRETE ADMIXTURES"

1021.01 General. Admixtures shall be furnished in liquid form ready for use. The admixtures may be delivered in the manufacturer's original containers, bulk tank trucks or such containers or tanks as are acceptable to the Engineer. Delivery shall be accompanied by a ticket which clearly identifies the manufacturer and trade name of the material. Containers shall be readily identifiable to the satisfaction of the Engineer as to manufacturer and trade name of the material they contain.

Prior to inclusion of a product on the Department's Approved List of Concrete Admixtures, the manufacturer shall submit a report prepared by an independent laboratory accredited by the AASHTO Accreditation Program. The report shall show the results of physical tests conducted no more than five years prior to the time of submittal, according to applicable specifications.

Tests shall be conducted using materials and methods specified on a "test" concrete and a "reference" concrete, together with a certification that no changes have been made in the formulation of the material since the performance of the tests. Per the manufacturer's option, the cement content for all required tests shall either be according to applicable specifications or 335 kg/cu m (5.65 cwt/cu yd). Compressive strength test results for six months and one year will not be required.

In addition to the report, the manufacturer shall submit AASHTO T 197 water content and set time test results on the standard cement used by the Department. The test and reference concrete mixture shall contain a cement content of 335 kg/cu m (5.65 cwt/cu yd). The manufacturer may select their lab or an independent lab to perform this testing. The laboratory is not required to be accredited by the AASHTO Accreditation Program.

Prior to the approval of an admixture, the Engineer may conduct all or part of the applicable tests on a sample that is representative of the material to be furnished. The test and reference concrete mixtures tested by the Engineer will contain a cement content of 335 kg/cu m (5.65 cwt/cu yd). For freeze-thaw testing, the Department will perform the test according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 161, Procedure B.

The manufacturer shall include in the submittal the following information according to ASTM C 494; the average and manufacturing range of specific gravity, the average and manufacturing range of solids in the solution, and the average and manufacturing range of pH. The submittal shall also include an infrared spectrophotometer trace no more than five years old.

When test results are more than seven years old, the manufacturer shall re-submit the infrared spectrophotometer trace and the report prepared by an independent laboratory accredited by the AASHTO Accreditation Program.

All admixtures, except chloride-based accelerators, shall contain no more than 0.3 percent chloride by mass (weight).

1021.02 Air-Entraining Admixtures. Air-entraining admixtures shall conform to the requirements of AASHTO M 154.

If the manufacturer certifies that the air-entraining admixture is an aqueous solution of Vinsol resin that has been neutralized with sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), testing for compliance with the requirements may be waived by the Engineer. In the certification, the manufacturer shall show complete information with respect to the formulation of the solution, including the number of parts of Vinsol resin to each part of sodium hydroxide. Before the approval of its use is granted, the Engineer will test the solution for its air-entraining quality in comparison with a solution prepared and kept for that purpose.

1021.03 Retarding and Water-Reducing Admixtures. The admixture shall comply with the following requirements:

- (a) The retarding admixture shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type B (retarding) or Type D (water-reducing and retarding).
- (b) The water-reducing admixture shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type A.
- (c) The high range water-reducing admixture shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type F (high range water-reducing) or Type G (high range water-reducing and retarding).

When a Type F or Type G high range water-reducing admixture is used, water-cement ratios shall be a minimum of 0.32.

Type F or Type G admixtures may be used, subject to the following restrictions:

For Class MS, SI, RR, SC and SH concrete, the water-cement ratio shall be a maximum of 0.44.

The Type F or Type G admixture shall be added at the jobsite unless otherwise directed by the Engineer. The initial slump shall be a minimum of 40 mm (1 1/2 in.) prior to addition of the Type F or Type G admixture, except as approved by the Engineer.

When a Type F or Type G admixture is used, retempering with water or with a Type G admixture will not be allowed. An additional dosage of a Type F admixture, not to exceed 40 percent of the original dosage, may be used to retemper concrete once,

provided set time is not unduly affected. A second retempering with a Type F admixture may be used for all classes of concrete except Class PP and SC, provided that the dosage does not exceed the dosage used for the first retempering, and provided that the set time is not unduly affected. No further retempering will be allowed.

Air tests shall be performed after the addition of the Type F or Type G admixture.

1021.04 Set Accelerating Admixtures. The admixture shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type C (accelerating) or Type E (water reducing and accelerating)"

80094

CURING AND PROTECTION OF CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2004

Revised: November 1, 2005

Revise the second and third sentences of the eleventh paragraph of Article 503.06 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Forms on substructure units shall remain in place at least 24 hours. The method of form removal shall not result in damage to the concrete."

Delete the twentieth paragraph of Article 503.22 of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the "Unit Price Adjustments" table of Article 503.22 of the Standard Specifications to read:

| "UNIT PRICE ADJUSTMENTS | | |
|--|---------------|--|
| | Percent | |
| Type of Construction | Adjustment | |
| | in Unit Price | |
| For concrete in substructures, culverts (having a waterway | | |
| opening of more than 1 sq m (10 sq ft)), pump houses, and | | |
| retaining walls (except concrete pilings, footings and | | |
| foundation seals): | | |
| When protected by: | | |
| Protection Method II | 115% | |
| Protection Method I | 110% | |
| For concrete in superstructures: | | |
| When protected by: | | |
| Protection Method II | 123% | |
| Protection Method I | 115% | |
| For concrete in footings: | | |
| When protected by: | | |
| Protection Method I, II or III | 107% | |
| For concrete in slope walls: | | |
| When protected by: | | |
| Protection Method I | 107%" | |

Delete the fourth paragraph of Article 504.05(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the second and third sentences of the fifth paragraph of Article 504.05(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"All test specimens shall be cured with the units according to Article 1020.13."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 504.06(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Curing and Low Air Temperature Protection. The curing and protection for precast, prestressed concrete members shall be according to Article 1020.13 and this Article."

Revise the first sentence of the second paragraph of Article 504.06(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"For curing, air vents shall be in place and shall be so arranged that no water can enter the void tubes during the curing of the members."

Revise the first sentence of the third paragraph of Article 504.06(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"As soon as each member is finished, the concrete shall be covered with curing material according to Article 1020.13."

Revise the eighth paragraph of Article 504.06(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The prestressing force shall not be transferred to any member before the concrete has attained the compressive strength of 28,000 kPa (4000 psi) or other higher compressive release strength specified on the plans, as determined from tests of 150 mm (6 in.) by 300 mm (12 in.) cylinders cured with the member according to Article 1020.13. Members shall not be shipped until 28-day strengths have been attained and members have a yard age of at least 4 days."

Delete the third paragraph of Article 512.03(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Delete the last sentence of the second paragraph of Article 512.04(d) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the "Index Table of Curing and Protection of Concrete Construction" table of Article 1020.13 of the Standard Specifications to read:

| "INDEX TABLE OF CURING AND PROTECTION OF CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|---|
| | | CURING | |
| TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION | CURING METHODS | PERIOD DAYS | LOW AIR TEMPERATURE PROTECTION METHODS |
| Cast-in-Place Concrete: 11/ | | | |
| Pavement | 0/5/ | | |
| Shoulder | 1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) 3/5/ | 3 | 1020.13(c) |
| Base Course | | | |
| Base Course Widening | 1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) ^{1/2/} | 3 | 1020.13(c) |
| Driveway | | | |
| Median | | | |
| Curb | $400042(-)(4)(2)(2)(4)(5)^{4/5/}$ | 2 | 1020.13(c) ^{16/} |
| Gutter Curb and Gutter | 1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) ^{4/ 5/} | 3 | 1020.13(C) |
| Sidewalk | | | |
| Slope Wall | | | |
| Paved Ditch | | | |
| Catch Basin | | | |
| Manhole | 1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) 4/ | 3 | 1020.13(c) |
| Inlet | | - | (-) |
| Valve Vault | | | |
| Pavement Patching | 1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) ^{2/} | 3 ^{12/} | 1020.13(c) |
| Pavement Replacement | 1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) ^{1/2/} | 3 | 442.06(h) and 1020.13(c) |
| Railroad Crossing | 1020.13(a)(3)(5) | 1 | 1020.13(c) |
| Piles | 1020.13(a)(3)(5) | 7 | 1020.13(e)(1)(2)(3) |
| Footings | | | |
| Foundation Seals | 1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) 4/6/ | 7 | 1020.13(e)(1)(2)(3) |
| Substructure | 1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) ^{1/7/} | 7 | 1020.13(e)(1)(2)(3) |
| Superstructure (except deck) | 1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(5) ^{8/} | 7 | 1020.13(e)(1)(2) |
| Deck | 1020.13(a)(5) | 7 | 1020.13(e)(1)(2) ^{17/} |
| Retaining Walls | 1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) ^{1/7/} | 7 | 1020.13(e)(1)(2) |
| Pump Houses | 1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) ^{1/} | 7 | 1020.13(e)(1)(2) |
| Culverts | 1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) 4/6/ | 7 | 1020.13(e)(1)(2) ^{18/} |
| Other Incidental Concrete | 1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(5) | 3 | 1020.13(c) |
| Precast Concrete: 11/ | | | |
| Bridge Beams | | | |
| Piles | | | |
| Bridge Slabs | 1020.13(a)(3)(5) ^{9/ 10/} | As required. ¹³ | [/] 504.06(c)(6), 1020.13(e)(2) ^{19/} |
| Nelson Type Structural Member | | | |
| All Other Precast Items | 1020.13(a)(3)(4)(5) ^{2/9/10/} | As required. ¹⁴ | [/] 504.06(c)(6), 1020.13(e)(2) ^{19/} |
| Precast, Prestressed Concrete: 11/ | | | |
| All Items | 1020.13(a)(3)(5) ^{9/ 10/} | | d504.06(c)(6), 1020.13(e)(2) ^{19/} s |

Notes-General:

- 1/ Type I, membrane curing only
- 2/ Type II, membrane curing only
- 3/ Type III, membrane curing only
- 4/ Type I, II and III membrane curing
- 5/ Membrane curing will not be permitted between November 1 and April 15.
- 6/ The use of water to inundate footings, foundation seals or the bottom slab of culverts is permissible when approved by the Engineer, provided the water temperature can be maintained at 7 °C (45 °F) or higher.
- 7/ Asphalt Emulsion for Waterproofing may be used in lieu of other curing methods when specified and permitted according to Article 503.18.
- 8/ On non-traffic surfaces which receive protective coat according to Article 503.19, a linseed oil emulsion curing compound may be used as a substitute for protective coat and other curing methods. The linseed emulsion curing compound will be permitted between April 16 and October 31 of the same year, provided it is applied with a mechanical sprayer according to Article 1101.09 (b), and meets the material requirements of Article 1022.07.
- 9/ Steam curing (heat and moisture) is acceptable and shall be accomplished by the method specified in Article 504.06(c)(6).
- 10/ A moist room according to AASHTO M 201 is acceptable for curing.
- 11/ If curing is required and interrupted because of form removal for cast-in-place concrete items, precast concrete products, or precast prestressed concrete products, the curing shall be resumed within two hours from the start of the form removal.
- 12/ Curing maintained only until opening strength is attained, with a maximum curing period of three days.
- 13/ The curing period shall end when the concrete has attained the mix design strength. The producer has the option to discontinue curing when the concrete has attained 80 percent of the mix design strength or after seven days. All strength test specimens shall remain with the units and shall be subjected to the same curing method and environmental condition as the units, until the time of testing.
- 14/ The producer shall determine the curing period or may elect to not cure the product. All strength test specimens shall remain with the units and shall be subjected to the same curing method and environmental condition as the units, until the time of testing.
- 15/ The producer has the option to continue curing after strand release.
- 16/ When structural steel or structural concrete is in place above slope wall, Article 1020.13(c) shall not apply. The protection method shall be according to Article 1020.13(e)(1).
- 17/ When Article 1020.13(e)(2) is used to protect the deck, the housing may enclose only the bottom and sides. The top surface shall be protected according to Article 1020.13(e)(1).
- 18/ For culverts having a waterway opening of 1 sq m (10 sq ft) or less, the culverts may be protected according to Article 1020.13(e)(3).
- 19/ The seven day protection period in the first paragraph of Article 1020.13(e)(2) shall not apply. The protection period shall end when curing is finished. For the third paragraph of Article 1020.13(e)(2), the decrease in temperature shall be according to Article 504.06(c)(6)."

Add the following to Article 1020.13(a) of the Standard Specifications:

"(5) Wetted Cotton Mat Method. After the surface of concrete has been textured or finished, it shall be covered immediately with dry cotton mats. The cotton mats shall be placed in a manner which will not mar the concrete surface. A texture resulting from the cotton mat material is acceptable. The cotton mats shall then be wetted immediately and thoroughly soaked with a gentle spray of water. For bridge decks, a foot bridge shall be used to place and wet the cotton mats.

The cotton mats shall be maintained in a wetted condition until the concrete has hardened sufficiently to place soaker hoses without marring the concrete surface. The soaker hoses shall be placed on top of the cotton mats at a maximum 1.2 m (4 ft) spacing. The cotton mats shall be kept wet with a continuous supply of water for the remainder of the curing period. Other continuous wetting systems may be used if approved by the Engineer.

After placement of the soaker hoses, the cotton mats shall be covered with white polyethylene sheeting or burlap-polyethylene blankets.

For construction items other than bridge decks, soaker hoses or a continuous wetting system will not be required if the alternative method keeps the cotton mats wet. Periodic wetting of the cotton mats is acceptable.

For areas inaccessible to the cotton mats on bridge decks, curing shall be according to Article 1020.13(a)(3)."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 1020.13(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Protection of Portland Cement Concrete, Other Than Structures, From Low Air Temperatures. When the official National Weather Service forecast for the construction area predicts a low of 0 °C (32 °F), or lower, or if the actual temperature drops to 0 °C (32 °F), or lower, concrete less than 72 hours old shall be provided at least the following protection:"

Delete Article 1020.13(d) and Articles 1020.13(d)(1),(2),(3),(4) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the first five paragraphs of Article 1020.13(e) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Protection of Portland Cement Concrete Structures From Low Air Temperatures. When the official National Weather Service Forecast for the construction area predicts a low below 7 °C (45 °F), or if the actual temperature drops below 7 °C (45 °F), concrete less than 72 hours old shall be provided protection. Concrete shall also be provided protection when placed during the winter period of December 1 through March 15. Concrete shall not be placed until the materials, facilities, and equipment for protection are approved by the Engineer.

When directed by the Engineer, the Contractor may be required to place concrete during the winter period. If winter construction is specified, the Contractor shall proceed with the construction, including concrete, excavation, pile driving, steel erection, and all appurtenant work required for the complete construction of the item, except at times when weather conditions make such operations impracticable.

Regardless of the precautions taken, the Contractor shall be responsible for protection of the concrete placed and any concrete damaged by cold temperatures shall be removed and replaced at no additional cost to the Department."

Add the following at the end of the third paragraph of Article 1020.13(e)(1) of the Standard Specifications:

"The Contractor shall provide means for checking the temperature of the surface of the concrete during the protection period."

Revise the second sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1020.13(e)(2) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The Contractor shall provide means for checking the temperature of the surface of the concrete or air temperature within the housing during the protection period."

Delete the last sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1020.13(e)(3) of the Standard Specifications.

Add the following Article to Section 1022 of the Standard Specifications:

"**1022.06 Cotton Mats.** Cotton mats shall consist of a cotton fill material, minimum 400 g/sq m (11.8 oz/sq yd), covered with unsized cloth or burlap, minimum 200 g/sq m (5.9 oz/sq yd), and be tufted or stitched to maintain stability.

Cotton mats shall be in a condition satisfactory to the Engineer. Any tears or holes in the mats shall be repaired."

Add the following Article to Section 1022 of the Standard Specifications:

"1022.07 Linseed Oil Emulsion Curing Compound. Linseed oil emulsion curing compound shall be composed of a blend of boiled linseed oil and high viscosity, heavy bodied linseed oil emulsified in a water solution. The curing compound shall meet the requirements of a Type I according to Article 1022.01, except the drying time requirement will be waived. The oil phase shall be 50 ± 4 percent by volume. The oil phase shall consist of 80 percent by mass (weight) boiled linseed oil and 20 percent by mass (weight) Z-8 viscosity linseed oil. The water phase shall be 50 ± 4 percent by volume."

Revise Article 1020.14 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"**1020.14 Temperature Control for Placement.** Temperature control for concrete placement shall be according to the following.

(a) Temperature Control other than Structures. The temperature of the concrete immediately before placement shall be a minimum of 10 °C (50 °F) and a maximum of 32 °C (90 °F). Aggregates and/or water shall be heated or cooled as necessary to produce concrete within these temperature limits.

When the temperature of the plastic concrete reaches 30 °C (85 °F), an approved retarding admixture shall be used or the approved water reducing admixture in use shall have its dosage increased by 50 percent over the dosage recommended on the Department's Approved List of Concrete Admixtures for the temperature experienced. The amount of retarding admixture to be used will be determined by the Engineer. This requirement may be waived by the Engineer when fly ash compensated mixtures are used.

Plastic concrete temperatures up to 35 °C (96 °F), as placed, may be permitted provided job site conditions permit placement and finishing without excessive use of water on and/or overworking of the surface. The occurrence within 24 hours of unusual surface distress shall be cause to revert to a maximum 32 °C (90 °F) plastic concrete temperature.

Concrete shall not be placed when the air temperature is below 5 °C (40 °F) and falling or below 2 °C (35 °F), without permission of the Engineer. When placing of concrete is authorized during cold weather, the Engineer may require the water and/or the aggregates to be heated to between 20 °C (70 °F) and 65 °C (150 °F). The aggregates may be heated by either steam or dry heat prior to being placed in the mixer. The apparatus used shall heat the mass uniformly and shall be so arranged as to preclude the possible occurrence of overheated areas which might damage the materials. No frozen aggregates shall be used in the concrete.

For pavement patching, refer to Article 442.06(e) for additional information on temperature control for placement.

(b) Temperature Control for Structures. The temperature of the concrete, as placed in the forms, shall be a minimum of 10 °C (50 °F) and a maximum of 32 °C (90 °F). Aggregates and/or water shall be heated or cooled as necessary to produce concrete within these temperature limits. When insulated forms are used, the temperature of the concrete mixture shall not exceed 25 °C (80 °F). If the Engineer determines that heat of hydration might cause excessive temperatures in the concrete, the concrete shall be placed at a temperature between 10 °C (50 °F) and 15 °C (60 °F). When concrete is placed in contact with previously placed concrete, the temperature of the concrete may be increased as required to offset anticipated heat loss.

Concrete shall not be placed when the air temperature is below 7 °C (45 °F) and falling or below 4 °C (40 °F), without permission of the Engineer. When placing of concrete is authorized during cold weather, the Engineer may require the water and/or the aggregates to be heated to between 20 °C (70 °F) and 65 °C (150 °F). The aggregates

may be heated by either steam or dry heat prior to being placed in the mixer. The apparatus used shall heat the mass uniformly and shall be so arranged as to preclude the possible occurrence of overheated areas which might damage the materials. No frozen aggregates shall be used in the concrete.

When the temperature of the plastic concrete reaches 30 °C (85 °F), an approved retarding admixture shall be used or the approved water reducing admixture in use shall have its dosage increased by 50 percent over the dosage recommended on the Department's Approved List of Concrete Admixtures for the temperature experienced. The amount of retarding admixture to be used will be determined by the Engineer. This requirement may be waived by the Engineer when fly ash compensated mixtures are used.

(c) Temperature. The concrete temperature shall be determined according to ASTM C 1064."

80114

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION

Effective: September 1, 2000

Revised: June 22, 2005

<u>FEDERAL OBLIGATION</u>. The Department of Transportation, as a recipient of federal financial assistance, is required to take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of contracts. Consequently, the federal regulatory provisions of 49 CFR part 26 apply to this contract concerning the utilization of disadvantaged business enterprises. For the purposes of this Special Provision, a disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) means a business certified by the Department in accordance with the requirements of 49 CFR part 26 and listed in the DBE Directory or most recent addendum.

<u>STATE OBLIGATION</u>. This Special Provision will also be used by the Department to satisfy the requirements of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act, 30 ILCS 575. When this Special Provision is used to satisfy state law requirements on 100% state-funded contracts, the federal government has no involvement in such contracts (not a federal-aid contract) and no responsibility to oversee the implementation of this Special Provision by the Department on those contracts. DBE participation on 100% state-funded contracts will not be credited toward fulfilling the Department's annual overall DBE goal required by the US Department of Transportation to comply with the federal DBE program requirements.

<u>CONTRACTOR ASSURANCE</u>. The Contractor makes the following assurance and agrees to include the assurance in each subcontract that the Contractor signs with a subcontractor:

The Contractor, subrecipient, or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26 in the award and administration of contracts funded in whole or in part with federal or state funds. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate.

<u>OVERALL GOAL SET FOR THE DEPARTMENT</u>. As a requirement of compliance with 49 CFR part 26, the Department has set an overall goal for DBE participation in its federally assisted contracts. That goal applies to all federal-aid funds the Department will expend in its federally assisted contracts for the subject reporting fiscal year. The Department is required to make a good faith effort to achieve the overall goal. The dollar amount paid to all approved DBE firms performing work called for in this contract is eligible to be credited toward fulfillment of the Department's overall goal.

<u>CONTRACT GOAL TO BE ACHIEVED BY THE CONTRACTOR</u>. This contract includes a specific DBE utilization goal established by the Department. The goal has been included because the Department has determined that the work of this contract has subcontracting opportunities that may be suitable for performance by DBE companies. This determination is based on an assessment of the type of work, the location of the work, and the availability of DBE companies to do a part of the work. The assessment indicates that, in the absence of unlawful discrimination, and in an arena of fair and open competition, DBE companies can be expected to perform 18.00% of the work. This percentage is set as the DBE participation goal for this contract. Consequently, in addition to the other award criteria established for this contract, the Department will award this contract to a bidder who makes a good faith effort to meet this goal of DBE participation in the performance of the work. A bidder makes a good faith effort to meet this goal of DBE participation if either of the following is done in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Special Provision:

- (a) The bidder documents that firmly committed DBE participation has been obtained to meet the goal; or
- (b) The bidder documents that a good faith effort has been made to meet the goal, even though the effort did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to meet the goal.

<u>DBE LOCATOR REFERENCES</u>. Bidders may consult the DBE Directory as a reference source for DBE companies certified by the Department. In addition, the Department maintains a letting and item specific DBE locator information system whereby DBE companies can register their interest in providing quotes on particular bid items advertised for letting. Information concerning DBE companies willing to quote work for particular contracts may be obtained by contacting the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises at telephone number (217)785-4611, or by visiting the Department's web site at www.dot.state.il.us.

<u>BIDDING PROCEDURES</u>. Compliance with the bidding procedures of this Special Provision is required prior to the award of the contract and the failure of the as-read low bidder to comply will render the bid not responsive.

(a) In order to assure the timely award of the contract, the as-read low bidder shall submit a Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan on Department form SBE 2026 within seven (7) working days after the date of letting. To meet the seven (7) day requirement, the bidder may send the Plan by certified mail or delivery service within the seven (7) working day period. If a question arises concerning the mailing date of a Plan, the mailing date will be established by the U.S. Postal Service postmark on the original certified mail receipt

from the U.S. Postal Service or the receipt issued by a delivery service. It is the responsibility of the bidder to ensure that the postmark or receipt date is affixed within the seven (7) working days if the bidder intends to rely upon mailing or delivery to satisfy the submission day requirement. The Plan is to be submitted to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217)785-1524). It is the responsibility of the bidder to obtain confirmation of telefax delivery. The Department will not accept a Utilization Plan if it does not meet the seven (7) day submittal requirement and the bid will be declared not responsive. In the event the bid is declared not responsive due to a failure to submit a Plan or failure to comply with the bidding procedures set forth herein, the Department may elect to cause the forfeiture of the penal sum of the bidder's proposal guaranty, and may deny authorization to bid the project if re-advertised for bids. The Department reserves the right to invite any other bidder to submit a Utilization Plan at any time for award consideration or to extend the time for award.

- (b) The Utilization Plan shall indicate that the bidder either has obtained sufficient DBE participation commitments to meet the contract goal or has not obtained enough DBE participation commitments in spite of a good faith effort to meet the goal. The Utilization Plan shall further provide the name, telephone number, and telefax number of a responsible official of the bidder designated for purposes of notification of plan approval or disapproval under the procedures of this Special Provision.
- (c) The Utilization Plan shall include a DBE Participation Commitment Statement, Department form SBE 2025, for each DBE proposed for the performance of work to achieve the contract goal. The signatures on these forms must be original signatures. All elements of information indicated on the said form shall be provided, including but not limited to the following:
 - (1) The name and address of each DBE to be used;
 - (2) A description, including pay item numbers, of the commercially useful work to be done by each DBE;
 - (3) The price to be paid to each DBE for the identified work specifically stating the quantity, unit price, and total subcontract price for the work to be completed by the DBE. If partial pay items are to be performed by the DBE, indicate the portion of each item, a unit price where appropriate and the subcontract price amount;
 - (4) A commitment statement signed by the bidder and each DBE evidencing availability and intent to perform commercially useful work on the project; and
 - (5) If the bidder is a joint venture comprised of DBE firms and non-DBE firms, the plan must also include a clear identification of the portion of the work to be performed by the DBE partner(s).
- (d) The contract will not be awarded until the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder is approved. The Utilization Plan will be approved by the Department if the Plan commits

sufficient commercially useful DBE work performance to meet the contract goal. The Utilization Plan will not be approved by the Department if the Plan does not commit sufficient DBE performance to meet the contract goal unless the bidder documents that it made a good faith effort to meet the goal. The good faith procedures of Section VIII of this special provision apply. If the Utilization Plan is not approved because it is deficient in a technical matter, unless waived by the Department, the bidder will be notified and will be allowed no less than a five (5) working day period in order to cure the deficiency.

<u>CALCULATING DBE PARTICIPATION</u>. The Utilization Plan values represent work anticipated to be performed and paid for upon satisfactory completion. The Department is only able to count toward the achievement of the overall goal and the contract goal the value of payments made for the work actually performed by DBE companies. In addition, a DBE must perform a commercially useful function on the contract to be counted. A commercially useful function is generally performed when the DBE is responsible for the work and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. The Department and Contractor are governed by the provisions of 49 CFR part 26.55(c) on questions of commercially useful functions as it affects the work. Specific counting guidelines are provided in 49 CFR part 26.55, the provisions of which govern over the summary contained herein.

- (a) DBE as the Contractor: 100% goal credit for that portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies. Work that a DBE subcontracts to a non-DBE firm does not count toward the DBE goals.
- (b) DBE as a joint venture Contractor: 100% goal credit for that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces.
- (c) DBE as a subcontractor: 100% goal credit for the work of the subcontract performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies, excluding the purchase of materials and supplies or the lease of equipment by the DBE subcontractor from the prime Contractor or its affiliates. Work that a DBE subcontractor in turn subcontracts to a non-DBE firm does not count toward the DBE goal.
- (d) DBE as a trucker: 100% goal credit for trucking participation provided the DBE is responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible. At least one truck owned, operated, licensed, and insured by the DBE must be used on the contact. Credit will be given for the full value of all such DBE trucks operated using DBE employed drivers. Goal credit will be limited to the value of the reasonable fee or commission received by the DBE if trucks are leased from a non-DBE company.
- (e) DBE as a material supplier:
 - (1) 60% goal credit for the cost of the materials or supplies purchased from a DBE regular dealer.

- (2) 100% goal credit for the cost of materials or supplies obtained from a DBE manufacturer.
- (3) 100% credit for the value of reasonable fees and commissions for the procurement of materials and supplies if not a regular dealer or manufacturer.

<u>GOOD FAITH EFFORT PROCEDURES</u>. If the bidder cannot obtain sufficient DBE commitments to meet the contract goal, the bidder must document in the Utilization Plan the good faith efforts made in the attempt to meet the goal. This means that the bidder must show that all necessary and reasonable steps were taken to achieve the contract goal. Necessary and reasonable steps are those which could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation. The Department will consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of the kinds of efforts that the bidder has made. Mere *pro forma* efforts are not good faith efforts; rather, the bidder is expected to have taken those efforts that would be reasonably expected of a bidder actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the contract goal.

- (a) The following is a list of types of action that the Department will consider as part of the evaluation of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain participation. These listed factors are not intended to be a mandatory checklist and are not intended to be exhaustive. Other factors or efforts brought to the attention of the Department may be relevant in appropriate cases, and will be considered by the Department.
 - (1) Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBE companies that have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBE companies to respond to the solicitation. The bidder must determine with certainty if the DBE companies are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.
 - (2) Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBE companies in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime Contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.
 - (3) Providing interested DBE companies with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.
 - (4) a. Negotiating in good faith with interested DBE companies. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBE companies that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBE companies to perform the work.

b. A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBE companies is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also, the ability or desire of a bidder to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Bidders are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBE companies if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.

- (5) Not rejecting DBE companies as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The bidder's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids in the bidder's efforts to meet the project goal.
- (6) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or Contractor.
- (7) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.
- (8) Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBE companies.
- (b) If the Department determines that the bidder has made a good faith effort to secure the work commitment of DBE companies to meet the contract goal, the Department will award the contract provided that it is otherwise eligible for award. If the Department determines that a good faith effort has not been made, the Department will notify the bidder of that preliminary determination by contacting the responsible company official designated in the Utilization Plan. The preliminary determination shall include a statement of reasons why good faith efforts have not been found, and may include additional good faith efforts that the bidder could take. The notification will designate a five (5) working day period during which the bidder shall take additional efforts. The bidder is not limited by a statement of additional efforts, but may take other action beyond any stated additional efforts in order to obtain additional DBE commitments. The bidder shall submit an amended Utilization Plan if additional DBE commitments to meet the contract goal are secured. If additional DBE commitments sufficient to meet the contract goal are not secured, the bidder shall report the final good faith efforts made in the time allotted. All additional efforts taken by the bidder will be considered as part of the bidder's good faith efforts. If the bidder is not able to meet the goal after taking additional efforts, the Department will make a pre-final determination of the good faith efforts of the bidder and will notify the designated responsible company official of the reasons for an adverse determination.

(c) The bidder may request administrative reconsideration of a pre-final determination adverse to the bidder within the five (5) working days after the notification date of the determination by delivering the request to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217)785-1524). Deposit of the request in the United States mail on or before the fifth business day shall not be deemed delivery. The pre-final determination shall become final if a request is not made and delivered. A request may provide additional written documentation and/or argument concerning the issue of whether an adequate good faith effort was made to meet the contract goal. In addition, the request shall be considered a consent by the bidder to extend the time for award. The request will be forwarded to the Department's Reconsideration Officer. The Reconsideration Officer will extend an opportunity to the bidder to meet in person in order to consider all issues of whether the bidder made a good faith effort to meet the goal. After the review by the Reconsideration Officer, the bidder will be sent a written decision within ten (10) working days after receipt of the request for reconsideration, explaining the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the goal or make adequate good faith efforts to do so. A final decision by the Reconsideration Officer that a good faith effort was made shall approve the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder and shall clear the contract for award. A final decision that a good faith effort was not made shall render the bid not responsive.

<u>CONTRACT COMPLIANCE</u>. Compliance with this Special Provision is an essential part of the contract. The Department is prohibited by federal regulations from crediting the participation of a DBE included in the Utilization Plan toward either the contract goal or the Department's overall goal until the amount to be applied toward the goals has been paid to the DBE. The following administrative procedures and remedies govern the compliance by the Contractor with the contractual obligations established by the Utilization Plan. After approval of the Plan and award of the contract, the Utilization Plan and individual DBE Participation Statements become part of the contract. If the Contractor did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to achieve the advertised contract goal, and the Utilization Plan was approved and contract awarded based upon a determination of good faith, the total dollar value of DBE work calculated in the approved Utilization Plan as a percentage of the awarded contract value shall become the amended contract goal.

- (a) No amendment to the Utilization Plan may be made without prior written approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises. All requests for amendment to the Utilization Plan shall be submitted to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764. Telephone number (217) 785-4611. Telefax number (217) 785-1524.
- (b) All work indicated for performance by an approved DBE shall be performed, managed, and supervised by the DBE executing the Participation Statement. The Contractor shall not terminate for convenience a DBE listed in the Utilization Plan and then perform the work of the terminated DBE with its own forces, those of an affiliate or those of another subcontractor, whether DBE or not, without first obtaining the written consent of the

Bureau of Small Business Enterprises to amend the Utilization Plan. If a DBE listed in the Utilization Plan is terminated for reasons other than convenience, or fails to complete its work on the contract for any reason, the Contractor shall make good faith efforts to find another DBE to substitute for the terminated DBE. The good faith efforts shall be directed at finding another DBE to perform at least the same amount of work under the contract goal or the amended contract goal. The Contractor shall notify the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises of any termination for reasons other than convenience, and shall obtain approval for inclusion of the substitute DBE in the Utilization Plan. If good faith efforts following a termination of a DBE for cause are not successful, the Contractor shall contact the Bureau and provide a full accounting of the efforts undertaken to obtain substitute DBE participation. The Bureau will evaluate the good faith efforts in light of all circumstances surrounding the performance status of the contract, and determine whether the contract goal should be amended.

- (c) The Contractor shall maintain a record of payments for work performed to the DBE participants. The records shall be made available to the Department for inspection upon request. After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by a DBE and final payment therefor to the DBE by the Contractor, but not later than thirty (30) calendar days after payment has been made by the Department to the Contractor for such work or material, the Contractor shall submit a DBE Payment Report on Department form SBE 2115 to the Regional Engineer. If full and final payment has not been made to the DBE, the Report shall indicate whether a disagreement as to the payment required exists between the Contractor and the DBE or if the Contractor does not have the full amount of work indicated in the Utilization Plan performed by the DBE companies indicated in the Plan, the Department will deduct from contract payments to the Contractor the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated and ascertained damages.
- (d) The Department reserves the right to withhold payment to the Contractor to enforce the provisions of this Special Provision. Final payment shall not be made on the contract until such time as the Contractor submits sufficient documentation demonstrating achievement of the goal in accordance with this Special Provision or after liquidated damages have been determined and collected.
- (e) Notwithstanding any other provision of the contract, including but not limited to Article 109.09 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor may request administrative reconsideration of a decision to deduct the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated damages. A request to reconsider shall be delivered to the Contract Compliance Section and shall be handled and considered in the same manner as set forth in paragraph (c) of "Good Faith Effort Procedures" of this Special Provision, except a final decision that a good faith effort was not made during contract performance to achieve the goal agreed to in the Utilization Plan shall be the final administrative decision of the Department.

EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)

Effective: August 1, 2001 Revised: November 1, 2001

When the Engineer is notified or determines an erosion and/or sediment control deficiency(s) exists, he/she will direct the Contractor in writing to correct the deficiency. The Contractor shall then correct the deficiency within 24 hours. The deficiency may be any lack of repair, maintenance, or implementation of erosion and/or sediment control devices included in the contract, or any failure to comply with the conditions of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Storm Water Permit for Construction Site Activities.

If the Contractor fails to correct the deficiency(s) within 24 hours, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or fraction thereof the deficiency exists. The time period will begin with the initial written notification to the Contractor and end with the Engineer's acceptance of the corrected work. The per calendar day deduction will be either \$1000.00 or 0.05 percent of the awarded contract value, whichever is greater.

If the Contractor fails to respond, the Engineer may correct the deficiencies and deduct the cost from monies due or which may become due the Contractor. This corrective action shall in no way relieve the Contractor of his/her contractual requirements or responsibilities.

80055 FLAGGER VESTS (BDE) Effective: April 1, 2003

Revised: August 1, 2005

Revise the first sentence of Article 701.04(c)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The flagger shall be stationed to the satisfaction of the Engineer and be equipped with a fluorescent orange, fluorescent yellow/green or a combination of fluorescent orange and fluorescent yellow/green vest meeting the requirements of the American National Standards Institute specification ANSI/ISEA 107-1999 for Conspicuity Class 2 garments and approved flagger traffic control signs conforming to Standard 702001 and Article 702.05(e)."

Revise Article 701.04(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(6) Nighttime Flagging. Flaggers shall be illuminated by an overhead light source providing a minimum vertical illuminance of 108 lux (10 fc) measured 300 mm (1 ft) out from the flagger's chest. The bottom of any luminaire shall be a minimum of 3 m (10 ft) above the pavement. Luminaire(s) shall be shielded to minimize glare to approaching traffic and trespass light to adjoining properties.

The flagger vest shall be a fluorescent orange or fluorescent orange and fluorescent yellow/green vest meeting the requirements of the American National Standards Institute specification ANSI/ISEA 107-1999 for Conspicuity Class 3 garments."

FURNISHED EXCAVATION (BDE)

Effective: August 1, 2002

Revised: November 1, 2004

Revise Article 204.01 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"**Description.** Borrow excavation and furnished excavation shall consist of excavating suitable materials obtained from locations approved by the Engineer and transporting the materials to various locations throughout the limits of the contract."

Revise Article 204.07(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(b) Measured Quantities. Furnished excavation will be computed for payment in cubic meters (cubic yards) as follows:

Furnished Excavation = Embankment - [Suitable Excavation x (1 - Shrinkage Factor)]

Where:

- Embankment = the volume of fill in its final position computed by the method of average end areas and based upon the existing ground line as shown on the plans except as noted in (1) and (2) below;
- Suitable Excavation = earth excavation, rock excavation, and other on-site excavation suitable for use in embankments as shown in the Earthwork Schedule on the plans;

Shrinkage Factor = 0.25 unless otherwise shown on the plans.

- (1) If the Contractor so requests, the Engineer will reestablish the existing ground line after the clearing and tree removal have been performed according to Section 201 and the top 150 mm (6 in.) of the existing ground surface has been disked and compacted to the satisfaction of the Engineer.
- (2) If settlement platforms are erected, the Engineer will reestablish the existing ground line after the embankment is complete as specified in Article 204.07(a)(2).

Furnished excavation placed in excess of that required for the execution of the contract will not be measured for payment."

Add the following paragraph to the end of Article 204.07 of the Standard Specifications:

"The quantity for furnished excavation will not be recalculated when surplus, suitable materials are utilized in embankments according to Article 202.03."

MULCHING SEEDED AREAS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2005

Delete Article 251.02(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Add the following to Article 251.02 of the Standard Specifications:

Delete Article 251.03(b)(1) of the Standard Specifications.

Add the following to Article 251.03 of the Standard Specifications:

"(d) Method 4. This method shall consist of applying compost combined with a performance additive designed to bind/stabilize the compost. The compost/performance additive mixture shall be applied to the surface of the slope using a pneumatic blower at a depth of 50 mm (2 in.)."

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 251.06(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Mulch Methods 1, 2, 3, and 4 will be measured for payment in hectares (acres) of surface area mulched."

Revise Article 251.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"251.07 Basis of Payment. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per hectare (acre) for MULCH, METHOD 1; MULCH, METHOD 2; MULCH, METHOD 3; or MULCH, METHOD 4; and at the contract unit price per square meter (square yard) for EROSION CONTROL BLANKET or HEAVY DUTY EROSION CONTROL BLANKET."

Add the following after the second paragraph of Article 1081.05(b) of the Standard Specifications:

"Chemical Compost Binder. Chemical compost binder shall be a commercially available product specifically recommended by the manufacturer for use as a compost stabilizer.

The compost binder shall be nonstaining and nontoxic to vegetation and the environment. It shall disperse evenly and rapidly and remain in suspension when agitated in water.

Prior to use of the compost binder, the Contractor shall submit a notarized certification by the manufacturer stating that it meets these requirements. Chemical compost binder shall be packaged, stored, and shipped according to the manufacturer's recommendations with the net quantity plainly shown on each package or container."

PARTIAL PAYMENTS (BDE)

Effective: September 1, 2003

Revise Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"109.07 Partial Payments. Partial payments will be made as follows:

(a) Progress Payments. At least once each month, the Engineer will make a written estimate of the amount of work performed in accordance with the contract, and the value thereof at the contract unit prices. The amount of the estimate approved as due for payment will be vouchered by the Department and presented to the State Comptroller for payment. No amount less than \$1000.00 will be approved for payment other than the final payment.

The failure to perform any requirement, obligation, or term of the contract by the Contractor shall be reason for withholding any progress payments until the Department determines that compliance has been achieved. Furthermore, progress payments may be reduced by liens filed pursuant to Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c).

(b) Material Allowances. At the discretion of the Department, payment may be made for materials, prior to their use in the work, when satisfactory evidence is presented by the Contractor. Satisfactory evidence includes justification for the allowance (to expedite the work, meet project schedules, regional or national material shortages, etc.), documentation of material and transportation costs, and evidence that such material is properly stored on the project or at a secure location acceptable and accessible to the Department.

Material allowances will be considered only for nonperishable materials when the cost, including transportation, exceeds \$10,000 and such materials are not expected to be utilized within 60 days of the request for the allowance. For contracts valued under \$500,000, the minimum \$10,000 requirement may be met by combining the principal (material) product of no more than two contract items. An exception to this two item limitation may be considered for any contract regardless of value for items in which material (products) are similar except for type and/or size.

Material allowances shall not exceed the value of the contract items in which used and shall not include the cost of installation or related markups. Amounts paid by the Department for material allowances will be deducted from estimates due the Contractor as the material is used. Two-sided copies of the Contractor's cancelled checks for materials and transportation must be furnished to the Department within 60 days of payment of the allowances or the amounts will be reclaimed by the Department."

PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)

Effective: June 1, 2000

Revised: September 1, 2003

Federal regulations found at 49 CFR §26.29 mandate the Department to establish a contract clause to require Contractors to pay subcontractors for satisfactory performance of their subcontracts no later than 30 days from the receipt of each payment made to the Contractor.

State law addresses the timing of payments to be made to subcontractors. Section 7 of the Prompt Payment Act, 30 ILCS 540/7, generally requires that when a Contractor receives any payment from the Department, the Contractor is required to make corresponding, proportional payments to each subcontractor performing work within 15 calendar days after receipt of the state payment. Section 7 of the State Prompt Payment Act further provides that interest in the amount of 2% per month, in addition to the payment due, shall be paid to any subcontractor by the Contractor if the payment required by the Act is withheld or delayed without reasonable cause. The Act also provides that the time for payment required and the calculation of any interest due applies to transactions between subcontractors and lower-tier subcontractors throughout the contracting chain.

This Special Provision establishes the required federal contract clause, and adopts the 15 calendar day requirement of the Act for purposes of compliance with the federal regulation regarding payments to subcontractors. This contract is subject to the following payment obligations.

As progress payments are made to the Contractor in accordance with Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, the Contractor shall make a corresponding partial payment within 15 calendar days to each subcontractor in proportion to the work satisfactorily completed by each subcontractor. The proportionate amount of partial payment due to each subcontractor shall be determined by the quantities measured or otherwise determined as eligible for payment by the Department and included in the progress payment to the Contractor. Subcontractors shall be paid in full within 15 calendar days after the subcontractor's work has been satisfactorily completed. The Contractor shall hold no retainage from the subcontractors.

This Special Provision does not create any rights in favor of any subcontractor against the State of Illinois or authorize any cause of action against the State of Illinois on account of any payment, nonpayment, delayed payment or interest claimed by application of the State Prompt Payment Act. The Department will neither determine the reasonableness of any cause for delay of payment nor enforce any claim to payment, including interest. Moreover, the Department will not approve any delay or postponement of the 15 day requirement. State law creates remedies available to any subcontractor or material supplier, regardless of tier, who has not been paid for work properly performed or material furnished. These remedies are a lien against public funds set forth in Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c), and a recovery on the Contractor's payment bond in accordance with the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (BDE)

Effective: July 1, 2004

All personnel, excluding flaggers, working outside of a vehicle (car or truck) within 7.6 m (25 ft) of pavement open to traffic shall wear a fluorescent orange, fluorescent yellow/green or a combination of fluorescent orange and fluorescent yellow/.green vest meeting the requirements of the American National Standards Institute specification ANSI/ISEA 107-1999 for Conspicuity Class 2 garments. Other types of garments may be substituted for the vest as long as the garments have manufacturers tags identifying them as meeting the ANSI Class 2 requirement.

80130

PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS FOR GUARDRAIL (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2004

Add the following to Article 630.02 of the Standard Specifications:

"(h) Plastic Blockouts (Note 1.)

Note 1. Plastic blockouts, 150 mm (6 in.) deep, may be used in lieu of 150 mm (6 in.) deep wood block-outs for steel plate beam guardrail. The plastic blockouts shall be on the Department's approved list."

80134

PORTLAND CEMENT (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2005

Revised: November 1, 2005

Add the following paragraph after the last paragraph of Article 1001.01 of the Standard Specifications.

"For portland cement according to ASTM C 150, the bill of lading shall state if limestone has been added. The bill of lading shall also state that the limestone addition is not in excess of five percent by mass (weight) of the cement."

80139

PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2002

Add the following paragraph after the fourth paragraph of Article 1103.01(b) of the Standard Specifications:

"The truck mixer shall be approved before use according to the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Approval of Concrete Plants and Delivery Trucks"." Add the following paragraph after the first paragraph of Article 1103.01(c) of the Standard Specifications:

"The truck agitator shall be approved before use according to the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Approval of Concrete Plants and Delivery Trucks"."

Add the following paragraph after the first paragraph of Article 1103.01(d) of the Standard Specifications:

"The nonagitator truck shall be approved before use according to the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Approval of Concrete Plants and Delivery Trucks"."

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1103.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The plant shall be approved before production begins according to the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Approval of Concrete Plants and Delivery Trucks"."

80083

PRECAST CONCRETE PRODUCTS (BDE)

Effective: July 1, 1999

Revised: November 1, 2004

<u>Product Approval</u>. Precast concrete products shall be produced according to the Department's current Policy Memorandum, "Quality Control/Quality Assurance Program for Precast Concrete Products". The Policy Memorandum applies to precast concrete products listed under the Products Key of the "Approved List of Certified Precast Concrete Producers".

<u>Precast Concrete Box Culverts</u>. Add the following sentence to the end of the fourth paragraph of Article 540.06:

"After installation, the interior and exterior joint gap between precast concrete box culvert sections shall not exceed 38 mm (1 1/2 in.)."

<u>Portland Cement Replacement</u>. For precast concrete products using Class PC concrete or other mixtures, portland cement replacement with fly ash or ground granulated blast-furnace (GGBF) slag shall be governed by the AASHTO or ASTM standard specification referenced in the Standard Specifications.

For all other precast concrete products using Class PC concrete or other mixtures, portland cement replacement with fly ash or GGBF slag shall be approved by the Engineer. Class F fly ash shall not exceed 15 percent by mass (weight) of the total portland cement and Class F fly

ash. Class C fly ash shall not exceed 20 percent by mass (weight) of the total portland cement and Class C fly ash. GGBF slag shall not exceed 25 percent by mass (weight) of the total portland cement and GGBF slag.

Concrete mix designs, for precast concrete products, shall not consist of portland cement, fly ash and GGBF slag.

<u>Ready-Mixed Concrete</u>. Delete the last paragraph of Article 1020.11(a) of the Standard Specifications.

<u>Shipping</u>. When a precast concrete product has attained the specified strength, the earliest the product may be loaded, shipped, and used is on the fifth calendar day. The first calendar day shall be the date casting was completed.

<u>Acceptance</u>. Products which have been lot or piece inspected and approved by the Department prior to July 1, 1999, will be accepted for use on this contract.

419.doc

RAP FOR USE IN BITUMINOUS CONCRETE MIXTURES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2000 Revised: April 1, 2002

Revise Article 1004.07 to read:

"**1004.07 RAP Materials.** RAP is reclaimed asphalt pavement resulting from cold milling or crushing of an existing dense graded hot-mix asphalt pavement. RAP must originate from routes or airfields under federal, state or local agency jurisdiction. The Contractor shall supply documentation that the RAP meets these requirements.

- (a) Stockpiles. The Contractor shall construct individual, sealed RAP stockpiles meeting one of the following definitions. No additional RAP will be allowed on top of the pile after the pile has been sealed.
 - (1) Homogeneous. Homogeneous RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I/ Superpave, or equivalent mixtures only and represent the same aggregate quality, but shall be at least C quality or better, the same type of crushed aggregate (either crushed natural aggregate, ACBF slag, or steel slag), similar gradation and similar AC content. If approved by the Engineer, combined single pass surface/binder millings may be considered "homogenous", with a quality rating dictated by the lowest coarse aggregate quality present in the mixture. Homogenous stockpiles shall meet the requirements of Article 1004.07(d). Homogeneous RAP stockpiles not meeting these requirements may be processed (crushing and screening) and retested.

- (2) Conglomerate. Conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I/ Superpave, or equivalent mixtures only. The coarse aggregate in this RAP shall be crushed aggregate only and may represent more than one aggregate type and/or quality but shall be at least C quality or better. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt cement content prior to processing. All conglomerate RAP shall be processed prior to testing by crushing to where all RAP shall pass the 16 mm (5/8 in.) or smaller screen. Conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall not contain steel slag or other expansive material as determined by the Department. Conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall meet the requirements of Article 1004.07(d).
- (3) Conglomerate "D" Quality (DQ). Conglomerate DQ RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP containing coarse aggregate (crushed or round) that is at least D quality or better. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt content. Conglomerate DQ RAP stockpiles shall not contain steel slag or other expansive material as determined by the Department. Conglomerate DQ RAP shall meet the requirements of Article 1004.07(d).

Reclaimed Superpave Low ESAL IL-9.5L surface mixtures shall only be placed in conglomerate DQ RAP stockpiles due to the potential for rounded aggregate.

- (4) Other. RAP stockpiles that do not meet the requirements of the stockpile categories listed above shall be classified as "Other". "Other" RAP stockpiles shall not be used in any of the Department's bituminous mixtures.
- (b) Use. The allowable use of a RAP stockpile shall be set by the lowest quality of coarse aggregate in the RAP stockpile. Class I/Superpave surface mixtures are designated as containing Class B quality coarse aggregate only. Superpave Low ESAL IL-19.0L binder and IL-9.5L surface mixtures are designated as Class C quality coarse aggregate only. Class I/Superpave binder mixtures, bituminous base course mixtures, and bituminous base course widening mixtures are designated as containing Class C quality coarse aggregate only. Bituminous stabilized subbase and BAM shoulders are designated as containing Class D quality coarse aggregate only. Any mixture not listed above shall have the designated quality determined by the Department.

RAP containing steel slag or other expansive material, as determined by the Department, shall be homogeneous and will be approved for use in Class I/Superpave (including Low ESAL) surface mixtures only. RAP stockpiles for use in Class I/Superpave mixtures (including Low ESAL), base course, base course widening and Class B mixtures shall be either homogeneous or conglomerate RAP stockpiles except conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall not be used in Superpave surface mixture Ndesign 50 or greater. RAP for use in bituminous aggregate mixtures (BAM) shoulders and BAM stabilized subbase shall be from homogeneous, conglomerate, or conglomerate DQ stockpiles.

Additionally, RAP used in Class I/Superpave surface mixtures shall originate from milled or crushed mixtures only, in which the coarse aggregate is of Class B quality or better. RAP stockpiles for use in Class I/Superpave (including Low ESAL) binder mixes as well as base course, base course widening and Class B mixtures shall originate from milled or processed surface mixture, binder mixture, or a combination of both mixtures uniformly blended to the satisfaction of the Engineer, in which the coarse aggregate is of Class C quality or better.

- (c) Contaminants. RAP containing contaminants, such as earth, brick, sand, concrete, sheet asphalt, bituminous surface treatment (i.e. chip seal), pavement fabric, etc., will be unacceptable unless the contaminants are removed to the satisfaction of the Engineer. Sheet asphalt shall be stockpiled separately.
- (d) Testing. All RAP shall be sampled and tested either during or after stockpiling.

For testing during stockpiling, washed extraction samples shall be run at the minimum frequency of one sample per 450 metric tons (500 tons) for the first 1800 metric tons (2,000 tons) and one sample per 1800 metric tons (2,000 tons) thereafter. A minimum of five tests shall be required for stockpiles less than 3600 metric tons (4,000 tons).

For testing existing stockpiles, the Contractor shall submit a plan for approval to the District proposing a satisfactory method of sampling and testing the RAP pile either insitu or by restockpiling. The sampling plan shall meet the minimum frequency required above and detail the procedure used to extract representative samples throughout the pile for testing.

Before extraction, each field sample shall be split to test sample size. One of the two test samples from the final split shall be labeled and stored for Department use. The Contractor shall extract the other test sample according to Department procedure. The Engineer reserves the right to test any sample (split or Department-taken) to verify Contractor test results.

All of the extraction results shall be compiled and averaged for asphalt content and gradation. Individual extraction test results, when compared to the averages, will be accepted if within the tolerances listed below.

| Parameter | Homogeneous / Conglomerate | Conglomerate "D" Quality |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 25 mm (1 in.) | | ± 5% |
| 12.5 mm (1/2 in.) | ± 8% | ± 15% |
| 4.75 mm (No. 4) | ± 6% | ± 13% |
| 2.36 mm (No. 8) | ± 5% | |
| 1.18 mm (No. 16) | | ± 15% |
| 600 μm (No. 30) | ± 5% | |
| 75 μm (No. 200) | ± 2.0% | ± 4.0% |
| AC | $\pm 0.4\%$ | ± 0.5% |

If more than 20 percent of the individual sieves are out of the gradation tolerances, or if more than 20 percent of the asphalt content test results fall outside the appropriate tolerances, the RAP will not be allowed to be used in the Department's bituminous concrete mixtures unless the RAP representing the failing tests is removed from the stockpile to the satisfaction of the Engineer. All test data and acceptance ranges shall be sent to the District for evaluation.

With the approval of the Engineer, the ignition oven may be substituted for extractions according to the Illinois Test Procedure, "Calibration of the Ignition Oven for the Purpose of Characterizing Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP)".

(e) Designs. At the Contractor's option, bituminous concrete mixtures may be constructed utilizing RAP material meeting the above detailed requirements. The amount of RAP included in the mixture shall not exceed the percentages specified in the plans.

RAP designs shall be submitted for volumetric verification. If additional RAP stockpiles are tested and found that no more than 20 percent of the results, as defined under "Testing" herein, are outside of the control tolerances set for the original RAP stockpile and design, and meets all of the requirements herein, the additional RAP stockpiles may be used in the original mix design at the percent previously verified.

(f) Production. The coarse aggregate in all RAP used shall be equal to or less than the nominal maximum size requirement for the bituminous mixture being produced.

To remove or reduce agglomerated material, a scalping screen, crushing unit or comparable sizing device approved by the Engineer shall be used in the RAP feed system to remove or reduce oversized material. If material passing the sizing device adversely affects the mix production or quality of the mix, the sizing device shall be set at a size specified by the Engineer.

If the RAP control tolerances or QC/QA test results require corrective action, the Contractor shall cease production of the mixture containing RAP and either switch to the virgin aggregate design or submit a new RAP design.

REINFORCEMENT BARS (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2005

Revised: November 2, 2005

Revise Article 1006.10(a) of the Supplemental Specifications to read:

- "(a) Reinforcement Bars. Reinforcement bars will be accepted according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Policy Memorandum, "Reinforcement Bar and Dowel Bar Plant Certification Procedure". The Department will maintain an approved list of producers.
 - (1) Reinforcement Bars (Non-Coated). Reinforcment bars shall be according to ASTM A 706M (A 706), Grade 420 (60) for deformed bars and the following.
 - a. Chemical Composition. The chemical composition of the bars shall be according to the following table.

| CHEMICAL COMPOSITION | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Element 1/ | Heat Analysis (% maximum) | Product Analysis (% maximum) | | |
| Carbon | 0.30 | 0.33 | | |
| Manganese | 1.50 | 1.56 | | |
| Phosphorus | 0.035 | 0.045 | | |
| Sulfur | 0.045 | 0.055 | | |
| Silicon | 0.50 | 0.55 | | |
| Nickel | 2/ | 2/ | | |
| Chromium | 2/ | 2/ | | |
| Molybdenum | 2/ | 2/ | | |
| Copper | 2/ | 2/ | | |
| Titanium | 2/ | 2/ | | |
| Vanadium | 2/ | 2/ | | |
| Columbium | 2/ | 2/ | | |
| Aluminum | 2/, 3/ | 2/, 3/ | | |
| Tin ^{4/} | 0.040 | 0.044 | | |

Note 1/. The bars shall not contain any traces of radioactive elements.

Note 2/. There is no composition limit but the element must be reported.

Note 3/. If aluminum is not an intentional addition to the steel for deoxidation or killing purposes, residual aluminum content need not be reported.

Note 4/. If producer bar testing indicates an elongation of 15 percent or more and passing of the bend test, the tin composition requirement may be waived.

- b. Heat Numbers. Bundles or bars at the construction site shall be marked or tagged with heat identification numbers of the bar producer.
- c. Guided Bend Test. Bars may be subject to a guided bend test across two pins which are free to rotate, where the bending force shall be centrally applied with a fixed or rotating pin of a certain diameter as specified in Table 3 of ASTM A 706M (A 706). The dimensions and clearances of this guided bend test shall be according to ASTM E 190.
- d. Spiral Reinforcment. Spiral reinforcement shall be deformed or plain bars conforming to the above requirements or cold-drawn steel wire conforming to AASHTO M 32.
- (2) Epoxy Coated Reinforcement Bars. Epoxy coated reinforcement bars shall be according to Article 1006.10(a)(1) and shall be epoxy coated according to AASHTO M 284M (M 284) and the following.
 - a. Certification. The epoxy coating applicator shall be certified under the Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute's (CRSI) Epoxy Plant Certification Program.
 - b. Coating Thickness. The thickness of the epoxy coating shall be 0.18 to 0.30 mm (7 to 12 mils). When spiral reinforcment is coated after fabrication, the thickness of the epoxy coating shall be 0.18 to 0.50 mm (7 to 20 mils).
 - c. Cutting Reinforcement. Reinforcement bars may be sheared or sawn to length after coating, providing the end damage to the coating does not extend more than 13 mm (0.5 in.) back and the cut is patched before any visible rusting appears. Flame cutting will not be permitted."

80151

SEEDING AND SODDING (BDE)

Effective: July 1, 2004

Revised: August 1, 2005

Revise Class 1A and 2A seeding mixtures shown in Table 1 of Article 250.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

| "Table 1 - SEEDING MIXTURES | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------------------------|---------|--|--|
| Class – Type Seeds kg/hectare (lb/acre) | | | | | |
| 1A | Salt Tolerant | 70 (60) | | | |
| | Lawn Mixture 7/ | Perennial Ryegrass | 20 (20) | | |
| | | Audubon Red Fescue | 20 (20) | | |
| | | Rescue 911 Hard Fescue | 20 (20) | | |
| | | Fults Salt Grass* | 70 (60) | | |
| 2A | Salt Tolerant | Alta Fescue or Ky 31 | 70 (60) | | |
| | Roadside Mixture 7/ | Perennial Ryegrass | 20 (20) | | |
| | | Audubon Red Fescue | 20 (30) | | |
| | | Rescue 911 Hard Fescue | 20 (30) | | |
| Fults Salt Grass 1/ 7 | | | | | |

Revise Note 7 of Article 250.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Note 7. In Districts 1 through 6, the planting times shall be April 1 to June 15 and August 1 to November 1. In Districts 7 through 9, the planting times shall be March 1 to June 1 and August 1 to November 15. Seeding may be performed outside these dates provided the Contractor guarantees a minimum of 75 percent uniform growth over the entire seeded area(s) after one growing season. The guarantee shall be submitted to the Engineer in writing prior to performing the work. After one growing season, areas not sustaining 75 percent uniform growth shall be interseeded or reseeded, as determined by the Engineer, at the Contractor's expense."

Add the following sentence to Article 252.04 of the Standard Specifications:

"Sod shall not be placed during the months of July and August."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 252.08 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"252.08 Sod Watering. Within two hours after the sod has been placed, water shall be applied at a rate of 25 L/sq m (5 gal/sq yd). Additional water shall be applied every other day at a rate of 15 L/sq m (3 gal/sq yd) for a total of 15 additional waterings. During periods exceeding 26 °C (80 °F) or subnormal rainfall, the schedule of additional waterings may be altered with the approval of the Engineer."

Revise Article 252.09 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"252.09 Supplemental Watering. During periods exceeding 26 °C (80 °F) or subnormal rainfall, supplemental watering may be required after the initial and additional waterings. Supplemental watering shall be performed when directed by the Engineer. Water shall be applied at the rate specified by the Engineer within 24 hours of notice."

Revise the first and third paragraphs of Article 252.12 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"252.12 Method of Measurement. Sodding will be measured for payment in place and the area computed in square meters (square yards). To be acceptable for final payment, the sod shall be growing in place for a minimum of 30 days in a live, healthy condition. When directed by the Engineer, any defective or unacceptable sod shall be removed, replaced and watered by the Contractor at his/her own expense."

"Supplemental watering will be measured for payment in units of 1000 L (1000 gal) of water applied on the sodded areas. Waterings performed in addition to those required by Article 252.08 or after the 30 day establishment period will be considered as supplemental watering."

Replace the first paragraph of Article 252.13 of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"252.13 Basis of Payment. Sodding will be paid for at the contract unit price per square meter (square yard) for SODDING or SODDING, SALT TOLERANT according to the following schedule.

- (a) Initial Payment. Upon placement of sod, 25 percent of the pay item will be paid.
- (b) Final Payment. Upon acceptance of sod, the remaining 75 percent of the pay item will be paid."

Revise Article 1081.03(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(b) Salt Tolerant Sod.

| Variety | Percent by Weight |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Buffalo Grass | 30% |
| Buchloe Dactyloides | |
| Amigo Fineleaf Tall Fescue | 20% |
| Audubon Red Fescue | 15% |
| Rescue 911 Hard Fescue | 15% |
| Rugby Kentucky Bluegrass | 5% |
| Fults Pucinnellia Distans | 15%" |

| TABLE II | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|-----------------|---------|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| Secondary | | | | | | | |
| | Hard Seed | | | Weed | Noxious Weeds | | |
| | Percent | Percent | Seed Percent | Percent | No. per kg (oz) | | |
| Variety of Seeds | Maximum | Minimum | Minimum | Maximum | Max. Permitted* | Remarks | |
| Alfalfa | 20 | 92 | 89 | 0.50 | 211 (6) | 1/ | |
| Brome Grass | - | 90 | 75 | 0.50 | 175 (5) | - | |
| Clover, Alsike | 15 | 92 | 87 | 0.30 | 211 (6) | 2/ | |
| Clover, Crimson | 15 | 92 | 83 | 0.50 | 211 (6) | - | |
| Clover, Ladino | 15 | 92 | 87 | 0.30 | 211 (6) | - | |
| Clover, Red | 20 | 92 | 87 | 0.30 | 211 (6) | - | |
| Clover, White Dutch | 30 | 92 | 87 | 0.30 | 211 (6) | 3/ | |
| Audubon Red Fescue | 0 | 97 | 82 | 0.10 | 105 (3) | - | |
| Fescue, Alta or Ky. 31 | - | 97 | 82 | 1.00 | 105 (3) | - | |
| Fescue, Creeping Red | - | 97 | 82 | 1.00 | 105 (3) | - | |
| Fults Salt Grass | 0 | 98 | 85 | 0.10 | 70 (2) | - | |
| Kentucky Bluegrass | - | 97 | 80 | 0.30 | 247 (7) | 5/ | |
| Lespedeza, Korean | 20 | 92 | 84 | 0.50 | 211 (6) | 3/ | |
| Oats | - | 92 | 88 | 0.50 | 70 (2) | 4/ | |
| Orchard Grass | - | 90 | 78 | 1.50 | 175 (5) | 4/ | |
| Redtop | - | 90 | 78 | 1.80 | 175 (5) | 4/ | |
| Ryegrass, Perennial, Annual | - | 97 | 85 | 0.30 | 175 (5) | 4/ | |
| Rye, Grain, Winter | - | 92 | 83 | 0.50 | 70 (2) | 4/ | |
| Rescue 911 Hard Fescue | 0 | 97 | 82 | 0.10 | 105 (3) | - | |
| Timothy | - | 92 | 84 | 0.50 | 175 (5) | 4/ | |
| Vetch, Crown | 30 | 92 | 67 | 1.00 | 211 (6) | 3/ & 6/ | |
| Vetch, Spring | 30 | 92 | 88 | 1.00 | 70 (2) | 4/ | |
| Vetch, Winter | 15 | 92 | 83 | 1.00 | 105 (3) | 4/ | |
| Wheat, hard Red Winter | - | 92 | 89 | 0.50 | 70 (2) | 4/ | |

80131

SELF-CONSOLIDATING CONCRETE FOR PRECAST PRODUCTS (BDE)

Effective: July 1, 2004

Revised: November 1, 2005

<u>Definition</u>. Self-consolidating concrete is a flowable mixture that does not require mechanical vibration for consolidation.

<u>Usage</u>. Self-consolidating concrete may be used for precast concrete products.

Materials. Materials shall be according to the following.

(a) <u>Self-Consolidating Admixtures</u>. The self-consolidating admixture system shall consist of either a high range water-reducing admixture only or a high range water-reducing admixture combined with a separate viscosity modifying admixture. The one or two component admixture system shall be capable of producing a concrete that can flow around reinforcement and consolidate under its own weight without additional effort and without segregation. The high range water-reducing admixture shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type F.

The viscosity modifying admixture will be evaluated according to the test methods and mix design proportions referenced in AASHTO M 194, except the following physical requirements shall be met:

- (1) For initial and final set times, the allowable deviation of the test concrete from the reference concrete shall not be more than 1.0 hour earlier or 1.5 hours later.
- (2) For compressive and flexural strengths, the test concrete shall be a minimum of 90 percent of the reference concrete at 3, 7 and 28 days.
- (3) The length change of the test concrete shall be a maximum 135 percent of the reference concrete. However, if the length change of the reference concrete is less than 0.030 percent, the length change of the test concrete shall be a maximum 0.010 percentage units greater than the reference concrete.
- (4) The relative durability factor of the test concrete shall be a minimum 80 percent.
- (b) <u>Fine Aggregate</u>. A fine aggregate used alone in the mix design shall not have an expansion greater than 0.30 percent per ASTM C 1260. For a blend of two or more fine aggregates, the resulting blend shall not have an expansion greater than 0.30 percent.

The aggregate blend expansion will be calculated as follows:

Aggregate Blend Expansion = $(a/100 \times A) + (b/100 \times B) + (c/100 \times C) + \dots$ etc.

Where: a, b, c, ... = percent of aggregate blend A, B, C, ... = aggregate expansion according to ASTM C 1260

Mix Design Criteria. The mix design criteria shall be as follows:

- (a) The minimum cement factor shall be according to Article 1020.04 of the Standard Specifications or as specified. The maximum cement factor shall be 418 kg/cu m (7.05 cwt/cu yd).
- (b) The maximum allowable water/cement ratio shall be according to Article 1020.04 of the Standard Specifications or 0.44, whichever is lower.
- (c) The slump requirements of Article 1020.04 of the Standard Specifications shall not apply.
- (d) The coarse aggregate gradations shall be CA 11, CA 13, CA 14, CA 16, or a blend of these gradations. CA 11 shall not be used when the Engineer approves a horizontal flow distance greater than 9 m (30 ft). The fine aggregate proportion shall be a maximum 50 percent by mass (weight) of the total aggregate used.

- (e) The slump flow range shall be ± 50 mm (± 2 in.) of the Contractor target value, and within the overall Department range of 510 mm (20 in.) minimum to 710 mm (28 in.) maximum.
- (f) The visual stability index shall be a maximum of 1.
- (g) The J-ring value shall be a maximum of 100 mm (4 in.). The Contractor may specify a lower maximum in the mix design.
- (h) The L-box blocking ratio shall be a minimum of 60 percent. The Contractor may specify a higher minimum in the mix design.
- (i) The column segregation index shall be a maximum 15 percent.
- (j) The hardened visual stability index shall be a maximum of 1.

<u>Mix Design Approval</u>. The Contractor shall obtain mix design approval according to the Department's Policy Memorandum "Quality Control/Quality Assurance Program for Precast Concrete Products".

80132

STABILIZED SUBBASE AND BITUMINOUS SHOULDERS SUPERPAVE (BDE) Effective: April 1, 2002 Revised: August 1, 2005

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of constructing stabilized subbase and bituminous shoulders Superpave according to Sections 312 and 482 respectively, of the Standard Specifications and the special provision, "Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Bituminous Concrete Mixtures" except as modified herein.

Revise Article 312.03(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(b) RAP Material (Note 3)"

Revise Note 2 of Article 312.03 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Note 2. Gradation CA 6, CA 10, or CA 12 shall be used."

Revise Note 3 of Article 312.03 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Note 3. RAP shall meet the requirements of the special provision "RAP for Use in Bituminous Concrete Mixtures". RAP containing steel slag shall be permitted for use in top-lift surface mixtures only."

Revise Note 4 of Article 312.03 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Note 4. Unless otherwise specified on the plans, the bituminous material shall be performance graded asphalt cement, PG58-22. When more than 15 percent RAP is used, a softer PG binder may be required as determined by the Engineer."

Revise Article 312.06 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"**312.06 Mixture Design.** The Contractor shall submit mix designs for approval, for each required mixture. Mix designs shall be developed by Level III personnel who have completed the course, "Superpave Mix Design Upgrade". The mixtures shall be designed according to the respective Illinois Modified AASHTO references listed below:

| AASHTO MP 2 | Standard Specification for Superpave Volumetric Mix Design | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| AASHTO R 30 | Standard Practice for Mixture Conditioning of Hot-Mix Asphalt (HMA) | | | |
| AASHTO PP 28 | Standard Practice for Designing Superpave HMA | | | |
| AASHTO T 209 | Theoretical Maximum Specific Gravity and Density of Bituminous Paving Mixtures | | | |
| AASHTO T 312 | Preparing and Determining the Density of Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) Specimens by Means of the Superpave Gyratory Compactor | | | |
| AASHTO T 308 | Determining the Asphalt Content of Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) by the Ignition Method | | | |
| (a) Job Mix Formula (JMF). The JMF shall be according to the following limits: | | | | |

| Ingredient | Percent by Dry Weight |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| Aggregate | |
| Asphalt Cement | 4.0 to 6.0* |
| Dust/AC Ratio | 1.4 |

*Upper limit may be raised for the lower or top lifts if the Contractor elects to use a highly absorptive coarse and/or fine aggregate requiring more than six percent asphalt. The additional asphalt shall be furnished at no cost to the Department.

When RAP material is being used, the JMF shall be according to the following limits:

| Ingredient | Percent by Dry Weight |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Virgin Aggregate(s) | |
| RAP Material(s) (Note 1) | 0 to 50 |
| Mineral Filler (if required) | 0 to 5.0 |
| Asphalt Cement | 4.0 to 7.0 |
| Dust/AC Ratio | |

Note 1. If specified on the plans, the maximum percentage of RAP shall be as specified therein.

It is recommended that the selected combined aggregate gradation not pass through the restricted zones specified in Illinois Modified AASHTO MP 2.

(b) Volumetric Requirements.

| Design Compactive | Design Air Voids | | |
|----------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Effort | Target (%) | | |
| N _{DES} =30 | 2.0 | | |

(c) Determination of Need for Anti-Stripping Additive. The mixture designer shall determine if an additive is needed in the mix to prevent stripping. The determination will be made on the basis of tests performed according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 283 using 4 in. Marshall bricks. To be considered acceptable by the Engineer as a mixture not susceptible to stripping, the ratio of conditioned to unconditioned split tensile strengths (TSR) shall be equal to or greater than 0.75. Mixtures, either with or without an additive, with TSR values less than 0.75 will be considered unacceptable.

If it is determined that an additive is required, the additive may be hydrated lime, slaked quicklime, or a liquid additive, at the Contractor's option. The liquid additive shall be selected from the Department's list of approved additives and may be limited to those which have exhibited satisfactory performance in similar mixes.

Dry hydrated lime shall be added at a rate of 1.0 to 1.5 percent by weight of total dry aggregate. Slurry shall be added in such quantity as to provide the required amount of hydrated lime solids by weight of total dry aggregate. The exact rate of application for all anti-stripping additives will be determined by the Engineer. The method of application shall be according to Article 406.12 of the Standard Specifications."

Revise Article 312.08 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"312.08 Mixture Production. When a hot-mix plant conforming to Article 1102.01 is used, the aggregate shall be dried and heated in the revolving dryer to a temperature of 120 °C (250 °F) to 175 °C (350 °F).

The aggregate and bituminous material used in the bituminous aggregate mixture shall be measured separately and accurately by weight or by volume. When the aggregate is in the mixer, the bituminous material shall be added and mixing continued for a minimum of 35 seconds and until a homogeneous mixture is produced in which all particles of the aggregate are coated. The mixing period, size of the batch and the production rate shall be approved by the Engineer.

The ingredients shall be heated and combined in such a manner as to produce a mixture which, when discharged from the mixer, shall be workable and vary not more 10 °C (20 °F) from the temperature set by the Engineer.

When RAP material(s) is used in the bituminous aggregate mixture, the virgin aggregate(s) shall be dried and heated in the dryer to a temperature that will produce the specified resultant mix temperature when combined with the RAP material.

The heated virgin aggregates and mineral filler shall be combined with RAP material in such a manner as to produce a bituminous mixture which when discharged from the mixer shall not vary more than 15 °C (30 °F) from the temperature set by the Engineer. The combined ingredients shall be mixed for a minimum of 35 seconds and until a homogeneous mixture as to composition and temperature is obtained. The total mixing time shall be a minimum of 45 seconds consisting of dry and wet mixing. Variation in wet and dry mixing times may be permitted, depending on the moisture content and amount of salvaged material used. The mix temperature shall not exceed 175 °C (350 °F). Wide variations in the mixture temperature will be cause for rejection of the mix.

- (a) Personnel. The QC Manager and Level I Technician shall have successfully completed the Department's "Superpave Field Control Course".
- (b) Required Tests. Testing for stabilized subbase and bituminous shoulders shall be conducted to control the production of the bituminous mixture using the test methods identified and performed at a frequency not less than indicated in the following table.

| Parameter | Frequency of Tests | Test Method | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Aggregate Gradation | Non-Class I Mixtures 1 gradation per day of production. | Illinois Procedure | | |
| Hot bins for batch and continuous plants. Individual cold-feeds or combined belt-feed for drier-drum plants. (% passing seives: 12.5 mm (1/2 ln.), 4.75 mm (No. 4), 75 μm (No. 200)) | The first day of production shall be washed ignition oven test on the mix. Thereafter, the testing shall alternate between dry gradation and washed ignition oven test on the mix. The dry gradation and the washed ignition oven test results shall be plotted on the same control chart. | (See Manual of Test Procedures for Materials). | | |
| Asphalt Content by ignition oven (Note 1.) | 1 per day | Illinois-Modified AASHTO T 308 | | |
| Air Voids | | | | |
| Bulk Specific Gravity of Gyratory Sample | 1 per day | Illinois-Modified AASHTO T 312 | | |
| Maximum Specific Gravity of Mixture | 1 per day | Illinois-Modified AASHTO T 209 | | |

Note 1. The Engineer may waive the ignition oven requirement for AC content if the aggregates to be used are known to have ignition AC content calibration factors which exceed 1.5 percent. If the ignition oven requirement is waived, other Department approved methods shall be used to determine the AC content.

During production, the ratio of minus 75 μ m (#200) sieve material to total asphalt cement shall be not less than 0.6 nor more than 1.6, and the moisture content of the mixture at discharge from the mixer shall not exceed 0.5 percent. If at any time the ratio of minus 75 μ m (#200) material to asphalt or moisture content of the mixture falls outside the stated limits, production of the mix shall cease. The cause shall be determined and corrective action satisfactory to the Engineer shall be initiated prior to resumption of production.

During production, mixture containing an anti-stripping additive will be tested by the Engineer for stripping according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 283. If the mixture fails to meet the TSR criteria for acceptance, no further mixture will be accepted until the Contractor takes such action as is necessary to furnish a mixture meeting the criteria.

(c) Control Charts/Limits. Control charts/limits shall be according to QC/QA requirements for Non-Class I Mixtures except air voids and density shall be plotted on the control charts within the following control limits:

| Individual Test Control Limits | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Voids | ±1.2% | | |
| Density ^{1/} | $93.0 - 97.4\%$ of G_{mm} | | |

1/ Except when placed as first lift over unimproved subgrade. When the exception applies, the first lift over unimproved subgrade shall be compacted to an average density of not less than 95 percent nor greater than 102 percent of the target density obtained on the growth curve.

Replace Article 312.10 of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"**312.10 Placing.** After the subgrade has been compacted and is acceptable to the Engineer, the bituminous aggregate mixture shall be spread upon it with a mechanical spreader. The maximum compacted thickness of each lift shall be 150 mm (6 in.) provided the required density is obtained. The minimum compacted thickness of each lift shall be according to the following table:

| Nominal Maximum | Minimum Compacted |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Aggregate Size of Mixture | Lift Thickness |
| CA 12 – 12.5 mm (1/2 in.) | 38 mm (1 1/2 in.) |
| CA 10 - 19 mm (3/4 in.) | 57 mm (2 1/4 in.) |
| CA 6 – 25 mm (1 in.) | 76 mm (3 in.) |

The surface of each lift shall be clean and dry before succeeding lifts are placed."

Revise Article 482.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"**482.02 Materials.** Materials shall meet the requirements of Article 312.03. For the top lift, the aggregate used shall meet the gradation requirements for a CA 10 or CA 12. Blending of aggregates to meet these gradation requirements will be permitted."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 482.04 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"**482.04** General. For pavement and shoulder resurfacing projects, Superpave binder and surface course mixtures may be used in lieu of bituminous aggregate mixture for the resurfacing of shoulders, at the option of the Contractor, or shall be used when specified on the plans."

Revise Article 482.04(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

Revise Article 482.05 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"482.05 Composition of Bituminous Aggregate Mixture. The composition of the mixture shall be according to Article 312.06, except that the amount of asphalt cement used in the top lift shall be increased up to 0.5 percent more than that required in the lower lifts. For resurfacing projects when the Superpave binder and surface course mixtures option is used, the asphalt cement used in the top lift shall not be increased. Superpave mixtures used on the top lift of such shoulders shall meet the gradation requirements of the special provision "Superpave Bituminous Concrete Mixtures".

For shoulder and strip construction, the composition of the Superpave binder and surface course shall be the same as that specified for the mainline pavement."

In the following locations of Section 482 of the Standard Specifications, change "Class I" to "Superpave":

the second paragraph of Article 482.04 the first sentence of the second paragraph of Article 482.06 the first sentence of the fourth paragraph of Article 482.06 the second sentence of the fourth paragraph of Article 482.06 the first sentence of the third paragraph of Article 482.08(b)

Revise the first paragraph of Article 482.06 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"**482.06 Placing.** This work shall be according to Article 312.10 as modified herein. The mechanical spreader for the top lift of shoulders shall meet the requirements of Article 1102.03 when the shoulder width is 3 m (10 ft) or greater."

Revise Article 482.09 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"482.09 Basis of Payment. When bituminous shoulders are constructed along the edges of the completed pavement structure, this work will be paid for at the contract unit price per square meter (square yard) for BITUMINOUS SHOULDERS SUPERPAVE of the thickness specified. The specified thickness shall be the thickness shown on the plans at the edge of the pavement.

On pavement and shoulder resurfacing projects, the shoulder resurfacing will be paid for at the contract unit price per metric ton (ton) for BITUMINOUS SHOULDERS SUPERPAVE.

The construction of shoulder strips for resurfacing pavements will be paid according to the special provision, "Superpave Bituminous Concrete Mixtures"."

80070

STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2005

Add the following to the end of the first paragraph of Article 1006.25 of the Standard Specifications:

"The thickness of the galvanized coating for each side of the guardrail shall be at least 610 g/sq m (2.00 oz/sq ft). The thickness of the zinc or zinc alloy will be determined for each side using the average of at least three non-destructive test readings taken on that side of the guardrail."

80153

SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2005

To account for the preparatory work and operations necessary for the movement of subcontractor personnel, equipment, supplies, and incidentals to the project site and for all other work or operations that must be performed or costs incurred when beginning work approved for subcontracting in accordance with Article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a mobilization payment to each subcontractor.

This mobilization payment shall be made at least 14 days prior to the subcontractor starting work. The amount paid shall be equal to 3 percent of the amount of the subcontract reported on form BC 260A submitted for the approval of the subcontractor's work.

This provision shall be incorporated directly or by reference into each subcontract approved by the Department.

80143

SUPERPAVE BITUMINOUS CONCRETE MIXTURES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2000

Revised: April 1, 2004

Description. This work shall consist of designing, producing and constructing Superpave

bituminous concrete mixtures using Illinois Modified Strategic Highway Research Program (SHRP) Superpave criteria. This work shall be according to Sections 406 and 407 of the Standard Specifications and the special provision, "Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Bituminous Concrete Mixtures", except as follows.

Materials.

- (a) Fine Aggregate Blend Requirement. The Contractor may be required to provide FA 20 manufactured sand to meet the design requirements. For mixtures with Ndesign ≥ 90, at least 50 percent of the required fine aggregate fraction shall consist of either stone sand, slag sand, or steel slag sand meeting the FA/FM 20 gradation.
- (b) Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP). If the Contractor is allowed to use more than 15 percent RAP, as specified in the plans, a softer performance-graded binder may be required as determined by the Engineer.

RAP shall meet the requirements of the special provision, "RAP for Use in Bituminous Concrete Mixtures".

RAP will not be permitted in mixtures containing polymer modifiers.

RAP containing steel slag will be permitted for use in top-lift surface mixtures only.

(c) Bituminous Material. The asphalt cement (AC) shall be performance-graded (PG) or polymer modified performance-graded (SBS-PG or SBR-PG) meeting the requirements of Article 1009.05 of the Standard Specifications for the grade specified on the plans.

The following additional guidelines shall be used if a polymer modified asphalt is specified:

- (1) The polymer modified asphalt cement shall be shipped, maintained, and stored at the mix plant according to the manufacturer's requirements. Polymer modified asphalt cement shall be placed in an empty tank and shall not be blended with other asphalt cements.
- (2) The mixture shall be designed using a mixing temperature of 163 ± 3 °C (325 ± 5 °F) and a gyratory compaction temperature of 152 ± 3 °C (305 ± 5 °F).
- (3) Pneumatic-tired rollers will not be allowed unless otherwise specified by the Engineer. A vibratory roller meeting the requirements of Article 406.16 of the Standard Specifications shall be required in the absence of the pneumatic-tired roller.

Laboratory Equipment.

(a) Superpave Gyratory Compactor. The superpave gyratory compactor (SGC) shall be used for all QC/QA testing.

(b) Ignition Oven. The ignition oven shall be used to determine the AC content. The ignition oven shall also be used to recover aggregates for all required washed gradations.

The Engineer may waive the ignition oven requirement for AC content if the aggregates to be used are known to have ignition AC content calibration factors which exceed 1.5 percent. If the ignition oven requirement is waived, other Department approved methods shall be used to determine the AC content.

<u>Mixture Design</u>. The Contractor shall submit mix designs, for approval, for each required mixture. Mix designs shall be developed by Level III personnel who have successfully completed the course, "Superpave Mix Design Upgrade". Articles 406.10 and 406.13 of the Standard Specifications shall not apply. The mixtures shall be designed according to the respective Illinois Modified AASHTO references listed below.

- AASHTO MP 2 Standard Specification for Superpave Volumetric Mix Design
- AASHTO R 30 Standard Practice for Mixture Conditioning of Hot-Mix Asphalt (HMA)
- AASHTO PP 28 Standard Practice for Designing Superpave HMA
- AASHTO T 209 Theoretical Maximum Specific Gravity and Density of Bituminous Paving Mixtures
- AASHTO T 312 Preparing and Determining the Density of Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) Specimens by Means of the Superpave Gyratory Compactor
- AASHTO T 308 Determining the Asphalt Content of Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) by the Ignition Method
 - (a) Mixture Composition. The ingredients of the bituminous mixture shall be combined in such proportions as to produce a mixture conforming to the composition limits by weight. The gradation mixture specified on the plans shall produce a mixture falling within the limits specified in Table 1.

| TABLE 1. MIXTURE COMPOSITION (% PASSING) ^{1/} | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| Sieve | IL-25. | 0 mm | IL-19.0 mm | | IL-12.5 mm ^{4/} | | IL-9.5 mm ^{4/} | |
| Size | min | max | min | max | Min | max | min | max |
| 37.5 mm (1 1/2 in.) | | 100 | | | | | | |
| 25 mm (1 in.) | 90 | 100 | | 100 | | | | |
| 19 mm (3/4 in.) | | 90 | 82 | 100 | | 100 | | |
| 12.5 mm (1/2 in.) | 45 | 75 | 50 | 85 | 90 | 100 | | 100 |
| 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) | | | | | | 89 | 90 | 100 |
| 4.75 mm (#4) | 24 | 42 ^{2/} | 24 | 50 ^{2/} | 28 | 65 | 28 | 65 |
| 2.36 mm (#8) | 16 | 31 | 20 | 36 | 28 | 48 ^{3/} | 28 | 48 ^{3/} |
| 1.18 mm (#16) | 10 | 22 | 10 | 25 | 10 | 32 | 10 | 32 |
| 600 μm (#30) | | | | | | | | |
| 300 μm (#50) | 4 | 12 | 4 | 12 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 15 |
| 150 μm (#100) | 3 | 9 | 3 | 9 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 10 |
| 75 μm (#200) | 3 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 6 |

- 1/ Based on percent of total aggregate weight.
- 2/ The mixture composition shall not exceed 40 percent passing the 4.75 mm (#4) sieve for binder courses with Ndesign \ge 90.
- 3/ The mixture composition shall not exceed 40 percent passing the 2.36 mm (#8) sieve for surface courses with Ndesign \ge 90.
- 4/ The mixture composition for surface courses shall be according to IL-12.5 mm or IL-9.5 mm, unless otherwise specified by the Engineer.

One of the above gradations shall be used for leveling binder as specified in the plans and according to Article 406.04 of the Standard Specifications.

It is recommended that the selected combined aggregate gradation not pass through the restricted zones specified in Illinois Modified AASHTO MP 2.

- (b) Dust/AC Ratio for Superpave. The ratio of material passing the 75 μm (#200) sieve to total asphalt cement shall not exceed 1.0 for mixture design (based on total weight of mixture).
- (c) Volumetric Requirements. The target value for the air voids of the hot mix asphalt (HMA) shall be 4.0 percent at the design number of gyrations. The VMA and VFA of the HMA design shall be based on the nominal maximum size of the aggregate in the mix and shall conform to the requirements listed in Table 2.

| TABLE 2. VOLUMETRIC REQUIREMENTS | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|---------|---------|--|---------|
| | Voids in the Mineral Aggregate (VMA), % minimum | | | Voids Filled with Asphalt (VFA), | |
| Ndesign | IL-25.0 | IL-19.0 | IL-12.5 | IL-9.5 | % |
| 50 | | | | | 65 - 78 |
| 70 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 15 | |
| 90 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 15 | 65 - 75 |
| 105 | | | | | |

(d) Determination of Need for Anti-Stripping Additive. The mixture designer shall determine if an additive is needed in the mix to prevent stripping. The determination will be made on the basis of tests performed according to Illinois Modified T 283 using 4 in. Marshall bricks. To be considered acceptable by the Department as a mixture not susceptible to stripping, the ratio of conditioned to unconditioned split tensile strengths (TSRs) shall be equal to or greater than 0.75. Mixtures, either with or without an additive, with TSRs less than 0.75 will be considered unacceptable.

If it is determined that an additive is required, the additive may be hydrated lime, slaked quicklime, or a liquid additive, at the Contractor's option. The liquid additive shall be selected from the Department's list of approved additives and may be limited to those which have exhibited satisfactory performance in similar mixes.

Dry hydrated lime shall be added at a rate of 1.0 to 1.5 percent by weight of total dry aggregate. Slurry shall be added in such quantity as to provide the required amount of hydrated lime solids by weight of total dry aggregate. The exact rate of application for all anti-stripping additives will be determined by the Department. The method of application shall be according to Article 406.12 of the Standard Specifications.

<u>Personnel</u>. The QC Manager and Level I Technician shall have successfully completed the Department's "Superpave Field Control Course".

<u>Required Plant Tests</u>. Testing shall be conducted to control the production of the bituminous mixture. The Contractor shall use the test methods identified to perform the following mixture tests at a frequency not less than that indicated in Table 3.

| TABLE 3. REQUIRED PLANT TESTS for SUPERPAVE | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Pa | arameter | Frequency of Tests | Test Method | |
| Aggregate Gradation Hot bins for batch and continuous plants | | 1 dry gradation per day of production (either morning or afternoon sample). And | Illinois Procedure (See Manual of Test Procedures for Materials). | |
| Individual cold-feeds or combined belt-feed for drier drum plants. | | 1 washed ignition oven test on the mix per day of production (conduct in afternoon if dry gradation is conducted in the morning or vice versa). | | |
| (% passing sieves: 12.5 mm (1/2 in.), 4.75 mm (No. 4), 2.36 mm (No. 8), 600 μm (No. 30), 75 μm (No. 200)) | | NOTE. The order in which the above tests are conducted shall alternate from the previous production day (example: a dry gradation conducted in the morning will be conducted in the afternoon on the next production day and so forth). | | |
| | | The dry gradation and washed ignition oven test results shall be plotted on the same control chart. | | |
| Asphalt Content by Ignition Oven (Note 1.) | | 1 per half day of production | Illinois Modified AASHTO T 308 | |
| Air Voids | Bulk Specific Gravity of Gyratory Sample | 1 per half day of production for first 2 days and 1 per day thereafter (first sample of the day) | Illinois Modified AASHTO T 312 | |
| | Maximum Specific Gravity of Mixture | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Illinois Modified AASHTO T 209 | |

Note 1. The Engineer may waive the ignition oven requirement for AC content if the aggregates to be used are known to have ignition AC content calibration factors which exceed 1.5 percent. If the ignition oven requirement is waived, other Department approved methods shall be used to determine the AC content.

During production, the ratio of minus 75 μ m (#200) sieve material to total asphalt cement shall be not less than 0.6 nor more than 1.2 and the moisture content of the mixture at discharge from the mixer shall not exceed 0.5 percent. If at any time the ratio of minus 75 μ m (#200) material to asphalt or moisture content of the mixture falls outside the stated limits, production of the mix shall cease. The cause shall be determined and corrective action satisfactory to the Engineer shall be initiated prior to resuming production.

During production, mixtures containing an anti-stripping additive will be tested by the Department for stripping according to Illinois Modified T 283. If the mixture fails to meet the TSR criteria for acceptance, no further mixture will be accepted until the Contractor takes such action as is necessary to furnish a mixture meeting the criteria.

Construction Requirements

Lift Thickness.

(a) Binder and Surface Courses. The minimum compacted lift thickness for constructing bituminous concrete binder and surface courses shall be according to Table 4:

| TABLE 4 – MINIMUM COMPACTED LIFT THICKNESS | | | |
|--|---------------------|--|--|
| Mixture | Thickness, mm (in.) | | |
| IL-9.5 | 32 (1 1/4) | | |
| IL-12.5 | 38 (1 1/2) | | |
| IL-19.0 | 57 (2 1/4) | | |
| IL-25.0 | 76 (3) | | |

(b) Leveling Binder. Mixtures used for leveling binder shall be as follows:

| TABLE 5 – LEVELING BINDER | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Nominal, Compacted, Leveling | Mixture | | |
| Binder Thickness, mm (in.) | | | |
| ≤ 32 (1 1/4) | IL-9.5 | | |
| 32 (1 1/4) to 50 (2) | IL 9.5 or IL-12.5 | | |

Density requirements shall apply for leveling binder when the nominal, compacted thickness is 32 mm (1 1/4 in.) or greater for IL-9.5 mixtures and 38 mm (1 1/2 in.) or greater for IL-12.5 mixtures.

(c) Full-Depth Pavement. The compacted thickness of the initial lift of binder course shall be 100 mm (4 in.). The compacted thickness of succeeding lifts shall meet the minimums specified in Table 4 but not exceed 100 mm (4 in.).

If a vibratory roller is used for breakdown, the compacted thickness of the binder lifts, excluding the top lift, may be increased to 150 mm (6 in.) provided the required density is obtained.

(d) Bituminous Patching. The minimum compacted lift thickness for constructing bituminous patches shall be according to Table 4.

<u>Control Charts/Limits</u>. Control charts/limits shall be according to QC/QA Class I requirements, except density shall be plotted on the control charts within the following control limits:

| TABLE 6. DENSITY CONTROL LIMITS | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|
| Mixture | Parameter | Individual Test | |
| 12.5 mm / 9.5 mm | Ndesign ≥ 90 | 92.0 - 96.0% | |
| 12.5 mm / 9.5 mm | Ndesign < 90 | 92.5 - 97.4% | |
| 19.0 mm / 25.0 mm | Ndesign ≥ 90 | 93.0 - 96.0% | |
| 19.0 mm / 25.0 mm | Ndesign < 90 | 93.0 - 97.4% | |

FAP Route 687 (IL 95) Section D4 Culv Ext/Repair 2006 McDonough & Fulton Counties Contract 68382

Basis of Payment. On resurfacing projects, this work will be paid for at the contract unit price per metric ton (ton) for BITUMINOUS CONCRETE SURFACE COURSE, SUPERPAVE, of the friction aggregate mixture and Ndesign specified, LEVELING BINDER (HAND METHOD), SUPERPAVE, of the Ndesign specified, LEVELING BINDER (MACHINE METHOD), SUPERPAVE, of the Ndesign specified, and BITUMINOUS CONCRETE BINDER COURSE, SUPERPAVE, of the mixture composition and Ndesign specified.

On resurfacing projects in which polymer modifiers are required, this work will be paid for at the contract unit price per metric ton (ton) for POLYMERIZED BITUMINOUS CONCRETE SURFACE COURSE, SUPERPAVE, of the friction aggregate mixture and Ndesign specified, POLYMERIZED LEVELING BINDER (HAND METHOD), SUPERPAVE, of the Ndesign specified, POLYMERIZED LEVELING BINDER (MACHINE METHOD), SUPERPAVE, of the Ndesign specified, and POLYMERIZED BITUMINOUS CONCRETE BINDER COURSE, SUPERPAVE, of the mixture composition and Ndesign specified.

On full-depth pavement projects, this work will be paid for at the contract unit price per square meter (square yard) for BITUMINOUS CONCRETE PAVEMENT, (FULL-DEPTH), SUPERPAVE, of the thickness specified.

On projects where widening is constructed and the entire pavement is then resurfaced, the binder for the widening will be paid for at the contract unit price per square meter (square yard) for BITUMINOUS CONCRETE BINDER COURSE, SUPERPAVE, of the mixture composition, Ndesign, and thickness specified. The surface and binder used to resurface the entire pavement will be paid for according to the paragraphs above for resurfacing projects.

80010

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2002

Revise the fifth sentence of the third paragraph of Article 280.04(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"This work may be constructed of hay or straw bales, extruded UV resistant high density polyethylene panels, erosion control blanket, mulch barrier, aggregate barriers, excavation, seeding, or mulch used separately or in combination, as approved, by the Engineer."

Add the following paragraphs after the fifth paragraph of Article 280.04(a) of the Standard Specifications.

"A ditch check constructed of extruded, UV resistant, high density polyethylene panels, "M" pins and erosion control blanket shall consist of the following materials:

FAP Route 687 (IL 95) Section D4 Culv Ext/Repair 2006 McDonough & Fulton Counties Contract 68382

Extruded, UV resistant, high density polyethylene panels shall have a minimum height of 250 mm (10 in.) and minimum length of 1.0 m (39.4 in.). The panels shall have a 51 mm (2 in.) lip along the bottom of the panel. Each panel shall have a single rib thickness of 4 mm (5/32 in.) with a 12 mm (1/2 in.) distance between the ribs. The panels shall have an average apparent opening size equal to 4.75 mm (No. 4) sieve, with an average of 30 percent open area. The tensile strength of each panel shall be 26.27 kN/m (1800 lb/ft) in the machine direction and 7.3 kN/m (500 lb/ft) in the transverse direction when tested according to ASTM D 4595.

"M" pins shall be at least 76 mm (3 in.) by 686 mm (27 in.), constructed out of deformed grade C1008 D3.5 rod (0.211 in. diameter). The rod shall have a minimum tensile strength of 55 MPa (8000 psi).

Erosion control blanket shall conform to Article 251.04.

A section of erosion control blanket shall be placed transverse to the flowline direction of the ditch prior to the construction of the polyethylene ditch check. The length of the section shall extend from the top of one side of the ditch to the top of the opposite side of the ditch, while the width of the section shall be one roll width of the blanket. The upstream edge of the erosion control blanket shall be secured in a 100 mm (4 in.) trench. The blanket shall be secured in the trench with 200 mm (8 in.) staples placed at 300 mm (1 ft) intervals along the edge before the trench is backfilled. Once the upstream edge of the blanket is secured, the downstream edge shall be secured with 200 mm (8 in.) staples placed at 300 mm (1 ft) intervals along the edge. The polyethylene ditch check shall be installed in the middle of the erosion control blanket, with the lip of each panel facing outward.

The ditch check shall consist of two panels placed back to back forming a single row. Placement of the first two panels shall be at the toe of the backslope or sideslope, with the panels extending across the bottom of the ditch. Subsequent panels shall extend both across the bottom of the ditch and up the opposite sideslope, as well as up the original backslope or sideslope at the distance determined by the Engineer.

The M pins shall be driven through the panel lips to secure the panels to the ground. M pins shall be installed in the center of the panels with adjacent panels overlapping the ends a minimum of 50 mm (2 in.). The pins shall be placed through both sets of panels at each overlap. They shall be installed at an interval of three M pins per one meter (39 in.) length of ditch check. The panels shall be wedged into the M pins at the top to ensure firm contact between the entire bottom of the panels and the soil."

80087

TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINALS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2003

Revise Article 631.05 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"631.05 Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 5 and Type 5A. The face of the guardrail shall be installed flush with the face of the bridge rail or parapet."

Revise Article 631.06 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"631.06 Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 6. When attaching the end shoe to concrete constructed with forms and with a thickness of 300 mm (12 in.) or less, the holes may be formed, core drilled or an approved 20 mm (3/4 in.) cast-in-place insert may be used.

When attaching the end shoe to concrete constructed with forms and with a thickness greater than 300 mm (12 in.), an approved M20 (3/4 in.) bolt with an approved expansion device may be used in lieu of formed or core drilled holes.

When attaching the end shoe to concrete constructed by slipforming, the holes shall be core drilled.

The tapered, parapet, wood block out shall be used on all appurtenances with a sloped face.

When no bridge approach curb is present, Type B concrete curb shall be constructed as shown on the plans according to Section 606."

Revise Article 631.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"631.07 Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 6B. Attachment of the end shoe to concrete shall be according to Article 631.06 except the tapered, parapet, wood block out will not be required."

Delete the third and fourth paragraphs of Article 631.11 of the Standard Specifications.

Add the following paragraph to the end of Article 631.11 of the Standard Specifications:

"Construction of the Type B concrete curb for TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6 will be paid for according to Article 606.14." 80098

TRAFFIC CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 1992

Revised: January 1, 2005

To ensure a prompt response to incidents involving the integrity of work zone traffic control, the Contractor shall provide a telephone number where a responsible individual can be contacted 24 hours-a-day.

FAP Route 687 (IL 95) Section D4 Culv Ext/Repair 2006 McDonough & Fulton Counties Contract 68382

When the Engineer is notified, or determines a traffic control deficiency exists, he/she will notify and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency within a specified time. The specified time, which begins upon notification to the Contractor, will be from 1/2 hour to 12 hours based upon the urgency of the situation and the nature of the deficiency. The Engineer shall be the sole judge.

A deficiency may be any lack of repair, maintenance, or non-compliance with the traffic control plan. A deficiency may also be applied to situations where corrective action is not an option such as the use of non-certified flaggers for short term operations; working with lane closures beyond the time allowed in the contract; or failure to perform required contract obligations such as traffic control surveillance.

If the Contractor fails to correct a deficiency within the specified time, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or fraction thereof the deficiency exists. The calendar day(s) will begin with notification to the Contractor and end with the Engineer's acceptance of the correction. The daily monetary deduction will be either \$1,000 or 0.05 percent of the awarded contract value, whichever is greater. For those deficiencies where corrective action was not an option this monetary deduction will be immediate.

In addition, if the Contractor fails to respond, the Engineer may correct the deficiency and the cost thereof will be deducted from monies due or which may become due the Contractor. This corrective action will in no way relieve the Contractor of his/her contractual requirements or responsibilities.

5729I

TRUCK BED RELEASE AGENT (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2004

Add the following sentence after the third sentence of the first paragraph of Article 406.14 of the Standard Specifications.

"In addition to the release agent, the Contractor may use a light scatter of manufactured sand (FA 20 or FA 21) evenly distributed over the bed of the vehicle."

80123

WEIGHT CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION

Effective: April 1, 2001 Revised: August 1, 2002

The Contractor shall provide accurate weights of materials delivered to the contract for

incorporation into the work (whether temporary or permanent) and for which the basis of payment is by weight. These weights shall be documented on delivery tickets which shall identify the source of the material, type of material, the date and time the material was loaded, the contract number, the net weight, the tare weight when applicable and the identification of the transporting vehicle. For aggregates, the Contractor shall have the driver of the vehicle furnish or establish an acceptable alternative to provide the contract number and a copy of the material order to the source for each load. The source is defined as that facility that produces the final material product that is to be incorporated into the contract pay items.

The Department will conduct random, independent vehicle weight checks for material sources according to the procedures outlined in the Documentation Section Policy Statement of the Department's Construction Manual and hereby incorporated by reference. The results of the independent weight checks shall be applicable to all contracts containing this Special Provision. Should the vehicle weight check for a source result in the net weight of material on the vehicle exceeding the net weight of material shown on the delivery ticket by 0.50% (0.70% for aggregates) or more, the Engineer will document the independent vehicle weight check and immediately furnish a copy of the results to the Contractor. No adjustment in pay quantity will be made. Should the vehicle weight check for a source result in the net weight of material shown on the delivery ticket exceeding the net weight of material on the vehicle by 0.50% (0.70% for aggregates) or more, the Engineer will document the independent vehicle by 0.50% (0.70% for aggregates) or more, the Engineer will document the independent vehicle by 0.50% (0.70% for aggregates) or more, the Engineer will document the independent vehicle by 0.50% (0.70% for aggregates) or more, the Engineer will document the independent vehicle by 0.50% (0.70% for aggregates) or more, the Engineer will document the independent vehicle weight check and immediately furnish a copy of the results to the Contractor. The Engineer will adjust the net weight shown on the delivery ticket to the checked delivered net weight as determined by the independent vehicle weight check.

The Engineer will also adjust the method of measurement for all contracts for subsequent deliveries of all materials from the source based on the independent weight check. The net weight of all materials delivered to all contracts containing this Special Provision from this source, for which the basis of payment is by weight, will be adjusted by applying a correction factor "A" as determined by the following formula:

$$A = 1.0 - \left(\frac{B-C}{B}\right); \text{ Where } A \le 1.0; \ \left(\frac{B-C}{C}\right) > 0.50\% \text{ (0.70\% for aggregates)}$$

Where A = Adjustment factor

B = Net weight shown on delivery ticket

C = Net weight determined from independent weight check

The adjustment factor will be applied as follows:

Adjusted Net Weight = $A \times Delivery Ticket Net Weight$

The adjustment factor will be imposed until the cause of the deficient weight is identified and corrected by the Contractor to the satisfaction of the Engineer. If the cause of the deficient weight is not identified and corrected within seven (7) calendar days, the source shall cease delivery of all materials to all contracts containing this Special Provision for which the basis of payment is by weight.

FAP Route 687 (IL 95) Section D4 Culv Ext/Repair 2006 McDonough & Fulton Counties Contract 68382

Should the Contractor elect to challenge the results of the independent weight check, the Engineer will continue to document the weight of material for which the adjustment factor would be applied. However, provided the Contractor furnishes the Engineer with written documentation that the source scale has been calibrated within seven (7) calendar days after the date of the independent weight check, adjustments in the weight of material paid for will not be applied unless the scale calibration demonstrates that the source scale was not within the specified Department of Agriculture tolerance.

At the Contractor's option, the vehicle may be weighed on a second independent Department of Agriculture certified scale to verify the accuracy of the scale used for the independent weight check.

80048

WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2003

Revised: November 1, 2004

Add the following to Article 702.01 of the Standard Specifications:

"All devices and combinations of devices shall meet the requirements of the National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 350 for their respective categories. The categories are as follows:

Category 1 includes small, lightweight, channelizing and delineating devices that have been in common use for many years and are known to be crashworthy by crash testing of similar devices or years of demonstrable safe performance. These include cones, tubular markers, flexible delineators and plastic drums with no attachments. Category 1 devices shall be crash tested and accepted or may be self-certified by the manufacturer.

Category 2 includes devices that are not expected to produce significant vehicular velocity change but may otherwise be hazardous. These include drums and vertical panels with lights, barricades and portable sign supports. Category 2 devices shall be crash tested and accepted for Test Level 3.

Category 3 includes devices that are expected to cause significant velocity changes or other potentially harmful reactions to impacting vehicles. These include crash cushions, truck mounted attenuators and other devices not meeting the definitions of Category 1 or 2. Category 3 devices shall be crash tested and accepted for either Test Level 3 or the test level specified.

Category 4 includes portable or trailer-mounted devices such as arrow boards, changeable message signs, temporary traffic signals and area lighting supports. Currently, there is no implementation date set for this category and it is exempt from the NCHRP 350 compliance requirement.

The Contractor shall provide a manufacturer's self-certification letter for each Category 1 device and an FHWA acceptance letter for each Category 2 and Category 3 device used on the contract. The letters shall state the device meets the NCHRP 350 requirements for its respective category and test level, and shall include a detail drawing of the device."

Delete the third, fourth and fifth paragraphs of Article 702.03(b) of the Standard Specifications.

Delete the third sentence of the first paragraph of Article 702.03(c) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 702.03(e) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Drums shall be nonmetallic and have alternating reflectorized Type AA or Type AP fluorescent orange and reflectorized white horizontal, circumferential stripes."

Add the following to Article 702.03 of the Standard Specifications:

"(h) Vertical Barricades. Vertical barricades may be used in lieu of cones, drums or Type II barricades to channelize traffic."

Delete the fourth paragraph of Article 702.05(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the sixth paragraph of Article 702.05(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"When the work operations exceed four days, all signs shall be post mounted unless the signs are located on the pavement or define a moving or intermittent operation. When approved by the Engineer, a temporary sign stand may be used to support a sign at 1.2 m (5 ft) minimum where posts are impractical. Longitudinal dimensions shown on the plans for the placement of signs may be increased up to 30 m (100 ft) to avoid obstacles, hazards or to improve sight distance, when approved by the Engineer. "ROAD CONSTRUCTION AHEAD" signs will also be required on side roads located within the limits of the mainline "ROAD CONSTRUCTION AHEAD" signs."

Delete all references to "Type 1A barricades" and "wing barricades" throughout Section 702 of the Standard Specifications.

80097

WORKING DAYS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2002

The Contractor shall complete the work within 35 working days.

80071

STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2004

Revised: July 1, 2004

<u>Description</u>. At the bidder's option, a steel cost adjustment will be made to provide additional compensation to the Contractor or a credit to the Department for fluctuations in steel prices. The bidder must indicate on the attached form whether or not steel cost adjustments will be part of this contract. This attached form shall be submitted with the bid. Failure to submit the form shall make this contract exempt of steel cost adjustments.

<u>Types of Steel Products.</u> An adjustment will be made for fluctuations in the cost of steel used in the manufacture of the following items:

Metal Piling (excluding temporary sheet piling) Structural Steel Reinforcing Steel

Other steel materials such as dowel bars, tie bars, mesh reinforcement, guardrail, steel traffic signal and light poles, towers and mast arms, metal railings (excluding wire fence), frames and grates, and other miscellaneous items will be subject to a steel cost adjustment when the pay item they are used in has a contract value of \$10,000 or greater.

<u>Documentation</u>. Sufficient documentation shall be furnished to the Engineer to verify the following:

- (a) Evidence that increased or decreased steel costs have been passed on to the Contractor.
- (b) The dates and quantity of steel, in kg (lb), shipped from the mill to the fabricator.
- (c) The quantity of steel, in kg (lb), incorporated into the various items of work covered by this special provision. The Department reserves the right to verify submitted quantities.

<u>Method of Adjustment</u>. Steel cost adjustments will be computed as follows:

SCA = Q X D

Where: SCA = steel cost adjustment, in dollars Q = quantity of steel incorporated into the work, in kg (lb) D = price factor, in dollars per kg (lb)

 $D = CBP_M - CBP_L$

Where: $CBP_M =$ The average of the Consumer Buying Price indices for Shredded Auto Scrap (Chicago) and No. 1 Heavy Melt (Chicago) as published by the American Metal Market (AMM) for the day the steel is shipped from the mill. The indices will be converted from dollars per ton to dollars per kg (lb).

FAP Route 687 (IL 95) Section D4 Culv Ext/Repair 2006 McDonough & Fulton Counties Contract 68382

CBP_L = The average of the Consumer Buying Price indices for Shredded Auto Scrap (Chicago) and No. 1 Heavy Melt (Chicago) as published by the AMM for the day the contract is let. The indices will be converted from dollars per ton to dollars per kg (lb).

The unit masses (weights) of steel that will be used to calculate the steel cost adjustment for the various items are shown in the attached table.

No steel cost adjustment will be made for any products manufactured from steel having a mill shipping date prior to the letting date.

If the Contractor fails to provide the required documentation, the method of adjustment will be calculated as described above; however, the CBP_M will be based on the date the steel arrives at the job site. In this case, an adjustment will only be made when there is a decrease in steel costs.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Steel cost adjustments may be positive or negative but will only be made when there is a difference between the CBP_L and CBP_M in excess of five percent, as calculated by:

Percent Difference = $\{(CBP_L - CBP_M) \div CBP_L\} \times 100$

Steel cost adjustments will be calculated by the Engineer and will be paid or deducted when all other contract requirements for the steel items are satisfied. Adjustments will only be made for fluctuations in the cost of the steel as described herein. No adjustment will be made for changes in the cost of manufacturing, fabrication, shipping, storage, etc.

FAP Route 687 (IL 95) Section D4 Culv Ext/Repair 2006 McDonough & Fulton Counties Contract 68382

Attachment

| Metal Piling (excluding temporary sheet piling) Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 305 mm (12 in.), 3.80 mm (0.179 in.) wall thickness) Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 305 mm (12 in.), 6.35 mm (0.250 in.) wall thickness) Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 356 mm (14 in.), 6.35 mm (0.250 in.) wall thickness) Other piling34 kg/m (23 lb/ft) Stell Shells 356 mm (14 in.), 6.35 mm (0.250 in.) wall thickness) Structural Steel34 kg/m (32 lb/ft) Stee plansStructural SteelSee plans for weightsDowel Bars and Tie Bars3 kg (6 lb) eachMesh Reinforcing SteelSee plans for weightsDowel Bars and Tie Bars30 kg/m (20 lb/ft)GuardrailSteel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A w/steel postsSteel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type B w/steel posts30 kg/m (20 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type B w/steel posts30 kg/m (20 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type B w/steel posts12 kg/m (8 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 612 kg/m (8 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 6570 kg (1260 lb) eachTraffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Tangent)330 kg (730 lb) eachTraffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms16 kg/m (11 lb/ft)Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 9 m – 12 m (30 - 40 ft)14 kg/m (21 lb/ft)Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 13.5 m – 16.5 m (45 - 55 ft)13 kg/m (21 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 16.5 m – 18 m (55 - 60 ft)19 kg/m (13 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 16.5 m – 18 m (55 - 60 ft)28 kg/m (19 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Luminaire Mount, 24 m – 33.5 m (80 - 110 ft)46 kg/m (31 lb/ft) | Attachment | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|
| Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 305 mm (12 in.), 3.80 mm (0.179 in.) wall thickness) $34 \text{ kg/m} (23 \text{ lb/ft})$ Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 305 mm (12 in.), 6.35 mm (0.250 in.) wall thickness) $48 \text{ kg/m} (32 \text{ lb/ft})$ Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 356 mm (14 in.), 6.35 mm (0.250 in.) wall thickness) $48 \text{ kg/m} (32 \text{ lb/ft})$ Other piling $55 \text{ kg/m} (37 \text{ lb/ft})$ Structural SteelSee plans for weightsDowel Bars and Tie Bars $3 \text{ kg/sq} \text{ m}$ (63 lb/100 sq ft)GuardrailSteel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A w/steel postsSteel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 8 w/steel posts $30 \text{ kg/m} (20 \text{ lb/ft})$ Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 8 w/steel posts $12 \text{ kg/m} (8 \text{ lb/tt})$ Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 6 $12 \text{ kg/m} (8 \text{ lb/tt})$ Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Tangent) $330 \text{ kg/m} (730 \text{ lb}) \text{ each}$ Traffic Signal Post $16 \text{ kg/m} (11 \text{ lb/ft})$ Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, $9 \text{ m} - 12 \text{ m} (30 - 40 \text{ ft})$ $18 \text{ kg/m} (21 \text{ lb/ft})$ Light Pole w/Mast Arm, $9 \text{ m} - 15.2 \text{ m} (30 - 50 \text{ ft})$ $19 \text{ kg/m} (13 \text{ lb/ft})$ Light Pole w/Mast Arm, $16.5 \text{ m} - 18 \text{ m} (55 - 60 \text{ ft})$ $19 \text{ kg/m} (13 \text{ lb/ft})$ Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, $24 \text{ m} - 33.5 \text{ m} (80 - 110 \text{ ft})$ $46 \text{ kg/m} (31 \text{ lb/ft})$ | Item | Unit Mass (Weight) |
| Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 305 mm (12 in.), $6.35 mm (0.250 in.)$ wall thickness)48 kg/m (32 lb/ft)Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 356 mm (14 in.), $6.35 mm (0.250 in.)$ wall thickness)55 kg/m (37 lb/ft)Other pilingSee plansStructural SteelSee plans for weightsDowel Bars and Tie Bars3 kg (6 lb) eachMesh Reinforcement310 kg/sq m (63 lb/100 sq ft)GuardrailSteel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A w/steel postsSteel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A w/steel posts30 kg/m (20 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A w/steel posts12 kg/m (8 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A w/steel posts12 kg/m (8 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A w/steel posts140 kg (305 lb) eachSteel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 6570 kg (1260 lb) eachTraffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Tangent)330 kg (730 lb) eachTraffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms16 kg/m (11 lb/ft)Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 9 m - 12 m (30 - 40 ft)11 kg/m (21 lb/ft)Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 13.5 m - 16.5 m (45 - 55 ft)13 kg/m (21 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 9 m - 15.2 m (30 - 50 ft)19 kg/m (13 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 16.5 m - 18 m (55 - 60 ft)28 kg/m (19 lb/ft)Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 24 m - 33.5 m (80 - 110 ft)46 kg/m (31 lb/ft) | | |
| Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 356 mm (14 in.), 6.35 mm (0.250 in.) wall thickness)55 kg/m (37 lb/ft)Other pilingSee plansStructural SteelSee plans for weightsReinforcing SteelSee plans for weightsDowel Bars and Tie Bars3 kg (6 lb) eachMesh Reinforcement310 kg/sq m (63 lb/100 sq ft)GuardrailSteel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A w/steel postsSteel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A w/steel posts30 kg/m (20 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A w/steel posts45 kg/m (30 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A and B w/wood posts12 kg/m (8 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 2140 kg (305 lb) eachSteel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 1 Special (Tangent)330 kg (730 lb) eachTraffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Flared)185 kg (410 lb) eachSteel Traffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms16 kg/m (11 lb/ft)Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 9 m – 12 m (30 - 40 ft)14 kg/m (14 lb/ft)Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 13.5 m – 16.5 m (45 - 55 ft)31 kg/m (21 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 9 m – 15.2 m (30 - 50 ft)19 kg/m (13 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Lwast Arm, 9 m – 15.2 m (30 - 50 ft)19 kg/m (13 lb/ft)Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 24 m – 33.5 m (80 - 110 ft)46 kg/m (31 lb/ft) | | |
| Other pilingSee plansStructural SteelSee plans for weightsReinforcing SteelSee plans for weightsDowel Bars and Tie Bars3 kg (6 lb) eachMesh Reinforcement310 kg/sq m (63 lb/100 sq ft)GuardrailSteel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A w/steel postsSteel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type B w/steel posts30 kg/m (20 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type B w/steel posts30 kg/m (30 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A and B w/wood posts12 kg/m (8 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardraii, Type A and B w/wood posts12 kg/m (8 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardraii, Type 6570 kg (1260 lb) eachTraffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Tangent)330 kg (730 lb) eachTraffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms16 kg/m (11 lb/ft)Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 13.5 m - 16.5 m (45 - 55 ft)31 kg/m (21 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 9 m - 15.2 m (30 - 50 ft)19 kg/m (13 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 16.5 m - 18 m (55 - 60 ft)28 kg/m (19 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 16.5 m - 18 m (80 - 110 ft)46 kg/m (31 lb/ft) | | |
| Structural SteelSee plans for weightsReinforcing SteelSee plans for weightsDowel Bars and Tie Bars3 kg (6 lb) eachMesh Reinforcement310 kg/sq m (63 lb/100 sq ft)GuardrailSteel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A w/steel postsSteel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type B w/steel posts30 kg/m (20 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type B w/steel posts45 kg/m (30 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A and B w/wood posts12 kg/m (8 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 6140 kg (305 lb) eachTraffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Tangent)330 kg (730 lb) eachTraffic Signal Post16 kg/m (11 lb/ft)Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 9 m - 12 m (30 - 40 ft)31 kg/m (21 lb/ft)Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 13.5 m - 16.5 m (45 - 55 ft)31 kg/m (13 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 9 m - 15.2 m (30 - 50 ft)19 kg/m (13 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 16.5 m - 18 m (55 - 60 ft)28 kg/m (19 lb/ft)Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 24 m - 33.5 m (80 - 110 ft)46 kg/m (31 lb/ft) | Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 356 mm (14 in.), 6.35 mm (0.250 in.) wall thickness) | 55 kg/m (37 lb/ft) |
| Reinforcing SteelSee plans for weightsDowel Bars and Tie Bars3 kg (6 lb) eachMesh Reinforcement310 kg/sq m (63 lb/100 sq ft)GuardrailSteel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A w/steel posts30 kg/m (20 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type B w/steel posts45 kg/m (30 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A and B w/wood posts12 kg/m (8 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A and B w/wood posts12 kg/m (8 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 6570 kg (1260 lb) eachTraffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Tangent)330 kg (730 lb) eachTraffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms16 kg/m (11 lb/ft)Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 13.5 m - 16.5 m (45 - 55 ft)31 kg/m (21 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 9 m - 15.2 m (30 - 50 ft)19 kg/m (13 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 16.5 m - 18 m (55 - 60 ft)28 kg/m (31 lb/ft)Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 24 m - 33.5 m (80 - 110 ft)46 kg/m (31 lb/ft) | Other piling | See plans |
| Dowel Bars and Tie Bars3 kg (6 lb) eachMesh Reinforcement310 kg/sq m (63 lb/100 sq ft)GuardrailSteel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A w/steel postsSteel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type B w/steel posts30 kg/m (20 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type B w/steel posts45 kg/m (30 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A and B w/wood posts12 kg/m (8 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 2140 kg (305 lb) eachSteel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 6570 kg (1260 lb) eachTraffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Tangent)330 kg (730 lb) eachTraffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms16 kg/m (11 lb/ft)Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 13.5 m - 16.5 m (45 - 55 ft)31 kg/m (21 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 9 m - 15.2 m (30 - 50 ft)19 kg/m (13 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 16.5 m - 18 m (55 - 60 ft)28 kg/m (31 lb/ft)Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 24 m - 33.5 m (80 - 110 ft)46 kg/m (31 lb/ft) | Structural Steel | See plans for weights |
| Mesh Reinforcement310 kg/sq m (63 lb/100 sq ft)GuardrailSteel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A w/steel posts30 kg/m (20 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type B w/steel posts45 kg/m (30 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A and B w/wood posts12 kg/m (8 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 2140 kg (305 lb) eachSteel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 6570 kg (1260 lb) eachSteel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 1 Special (Tangent)330 kg (730 lb) eachTraffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Flared)185 kg (410 lb) eachSteel Traffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms16 kg/m (11 lb/ft)Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 9 m - 12 m (30 - 40 ft)31 kg/m (21 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 9 m - 15.2 m (30 - 50 ft)19 kg/m (13 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 16.5 m - 18 m (55 - 60 ft)28 kg/m (31 lb/ft)Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 24 m - 33.5 m (80 - 110 ft)46 kg/m (31 lb/ft) | | See plans for weights |
| Guardrail30 kg/m (20 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A w/steel posts30 kg/m (20 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type B w/steel posts45 kg/m (30 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A and B w/wood posts12 kg/m (8 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 2140 kg (305 lb) eachSteel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 6570 kg (1260 lb) eachTraffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Tangent)330 kg (730 lb) eachTraffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms185 kg (410 lb) eachSteel Traffic Signal Post16 kg/m (11 lb/ft)Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 13.5 m - 16.5 m (45 - 55 ft)31 kg/m (21 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 9 m - 15.2 m (30 - 50 ft)19 kg/m (13 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 16.5 m - 18 m (55 - 60 ft)28 kg/m (31 lb/ft)Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 24 m - 33.5 m (80 - 110 ft)46 kg/m (31 lb/ft) | Dowel Bars and Tie Bars | 3 kg (6 lb) each |
| Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A w/steel posts30 kg/m (20 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type B w/steel posts45 kg/m (30 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A and B w/wood posts12 kg/m (8 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 2140 kg (305 lb) eachSteel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 6570 kg (1260 lb) eachTraffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Tangent)330 kg (730 lb) eachTraffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms185 kg (410 lb) eachSteel Traffic Signal Post16 kg/m (11 lb/ft)Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 9 m - 12 m (30 - 40 ft)31 kg/m (21 lb/ft)Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 13.5 m - 16.5 m (45 - 55 ft)31 kg/m (21 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 9 m - 15.2 m (30 - 50 ft)19 kg/m (13 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 16.5 m - 18 m (55 - 60 ft)28 kg/m (19 lb/ft)Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 24 m - 33.5 m (80 - 110 ft)46 kg/m (31 lb/ft) | Mesh Reinforcement | 310 kg/sq m (63 lb/100 sq ft) |
| Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type B w/steel posts45 kg/m (30 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Types A and B w/wood posts12 kg/m (8 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 2140 kg (305 lb) eachSteel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 6570 kg (1260 lb) eachTraffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Tangent)330 kg (730 lb) eachTraffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms185 kg (410 lb) eachSteel Traffic Signal Post16 kg/m (11 lb/ft)Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 9 m – 12 m (30 - 40 ft)21 kg/m (14 lb/ft)Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 13.5 m – 16.5 m (45 - 55 ft)31 kg/m (21 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 9 m – 15.2 m (30 - 50 ft)19 kg/m (13 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 16.5 m – 18 m (55 - 60 ft)28 kg/m (31 lb/ft)Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 24 m – 33.5 m (80 - 110 ft)46 kg/m (31 lb/ft) | Guardrail | |
| Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Types A and B w/wood posts12 kg/m (8 lb/ft)Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 2140 kg (305 lb) eachSteel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 6570 kg (1260 lb) eachTraffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Tangent)330 kg (730 lb) eachTraffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms185 kg (410 lb) eachSteel Traffic Signal Post16 kg/m (11 lb/ft)Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 9 m - 12 m (30 - 40 ft)21 kg/m (14 lb/ft)Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 13.5 m - 16.5 m (45 - 55 ft)31 kg/m (21 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 9 m - 15.2 m (30 - 50 ft)19 kg/m (13 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 16.5 m - 18 m (55 - 60 ft)28 kg/m (31 lb/ft)Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 24 m - 33.5 m (80 - 110 ft)46 kg/m (31 lb/ft) | Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A w/steel posts | 30 kg/m (20 lb/ft) |
| Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 2140 kg (305 lb) eachSteel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 6570 kg (1260 lb) eachTraffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Tangent)330 kg (730 lb) eachTraffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Flared)185 kg (410 lb) eachSteel Traffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms16 kg/m (11 lb/ft)Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 9 m – 12 m (30 - 40 ft)21 kg/m (14 lb/ft)Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 13.5 m – 16.5 m (45 - 55 ft)31 kg/m (21 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 9 m – 15.2 m (30 - 50 ft)19 kg/m (13 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 16.5 m – 18 m (55 - 60 ft)28 kg/m (19 lb/ft)Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 24 m – 33.5 m (80 - 110 ft)46 kg/m (31 lb/ft) | Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type B w/steel posts | 45 kg/m (30 lb/ft) |
| Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 2140 kg (305 lb) eachSteel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 6570 kg (1260 lb) eachTraffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Tangent)330 kg (730 lb) eachTraffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Flared)185 kg (410 lb) eachSteel Traffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms16 kg/m (11 lb/ft)Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 9 m – 12 m (30 - 40 ft)21 kg/m (14 lb/ft)Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 13.5 m – 16.5 m (45 - 55 ft)31 kg/m (21 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 9 m – 15.2 m (30 - 50 ft)19 kg/m (13 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 16.5 m – 18 m (55 - 60 ft)28 kg/m (19 lb/ft)Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 24 m – 33.5 m (80 - 110 ft)46 kg/m (31 lb/ft) | Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Types A and B w/wood posts | 12 kg/m (8 lb/ft) |
| Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Tangent)330 kg (730 lb) eachTraffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Flared)185 kg (410 lb) eachSteel Traffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms16 kg/m (11 lb/ft)Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 9 m - 12 m (30 - 40 ft)21 kg/m (14 lb/ft)Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 13.5 m - 16.5 m (45 - 55 ft)31 kg/m (21 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 9 m - 15.2 m (30 - 50 ft)19 kg/m (13 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 16.5 m - 18 m (55 - 60 ft)28 kg/m (19 lb/ft)Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 24 m - 33.5 m (80 - 110 ft)46 kg/m (31 lb/ft) | | 140 kg (305 lb) each |
| Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Flared)185 kg (410 lb) eachSteel Traffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms Traffic Signal Post16 kg/m (11 lb/ft)Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 9 m - 12 m (30 - 40 ft)21 kg/m (14 lb/ft)Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 13.5 m - 16.5 m (45 - 55 ft)31 kg/m (21 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 9 m - 15.2 m (30 - 50 ft)19 kg/m (13 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 16.5 m - 18 m (55 - 60 ft)28 kg/m (19 lb/ft)Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 24 m - 33.5 m (80 - 110 ft)46 kg/m (31 lb/ft) | Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 6 | 570 kg (1260 lb) each |
| Steel Traffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms 16 kg/m (11 lb/ft) Traffic Signal Post 16 kg/m (11 lb/ft) Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 9 m – 12 m (30 - 40 ft) 21 kg/m (14 lb/ft) Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 13.5 m – 16.5 m (45 - 55 ft) 31 kg/m (21 lb/ft) Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 9 m – 15.2 m (30 - 50 ft) 19 kg/m (13 lb/ft) Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 16.5 m – 18 m (55 - 60 ft) 28 kg/m (19 lb/ft) Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 24 m – 33.5 m (80 - 110 ft) 46 kg/m (31 lb/ft) | Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Tangent) | 330 kg (730 lb) each |
| Traffic Signal Post16 kg/m (11 lb/ft)Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, $9 m - 12 m (30 - 40 ft)$ 21 kg/m (14 lb/ft)Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, $13.5 m - 16.5 m (45 - 55 ft)$ 31 kg/m (21 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, $9 m - 15.2 m (30 - 50 ft)$ 19 kg/m (13 lb/ft)Light Pole w/Mast Arm, $16.5 m - 18 m (55 - 60 ft)$ 28 kg/m (19 lb/ft)Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, $24 m - 33.5 m (80 - 110 ft)$ 46 kg/m (31 lb/ft) | Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Flared) | 185 kg (410 lb) each |
| Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 9 m - 12 m (30 - 40 ft) 21 kg/m (14 lb/ft) Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 13.5 m - 16.5 m (45 - 55 ft) 31 kg/m (21 lb/ft) Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 9 m - 15.2 m (30 - 50 ft) 19 kg/m (13 lb/ft) Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 16.5 m - 18 m (55 - 60 ft) 28 kg/m (19 lb/ft) Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 24 m - 33.5 m (80 - 110 ft) 46 kg/m (31 lb/ft) | Steel Traffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms | |
| Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 13.5 m – 16.5 m (45 - 55 ft) 31 kg/m (21 lb/ft) Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 9 m – 15.2 m (30 - 50 ft) 19 kg/m (13 lb/ft) Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 16.5 m – 18 m (55 - 60 ft) 28 kg/m (19 lb/ft) Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 24 m – 33.5 m (80 - 110 ft) 46 kg/m (31 lb/ft) | Traffic Signal Post | 16 kg/m (11 lb/ft) |
| Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 9 m - 15.2 m (30 - 50 ft) 19 kg/m (13 lb/ft) Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 16.5 m - 18 m (55 - 60 ft) 28 kg/m (19 lb/ft) Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 24 m - 33.5 m (80 - 110 ft) 46 kg/m (31 lb/ft) | Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 9 m – 12 m (30 - 40 ft) | 21 kg/m (14 lb/ft) |
| Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 9 m - 15.2 m (30 - 50 ft) 19 kg/m (13 lb/ft) Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 16.5 m - 18 m (55 - 60 ft) 28 kg/m (19 lb/ft) Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 24 m - 33.5 m (80 - 110 ft) 46 kg/m (31 lb/ft) | Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 13.5 m – 16.5 m (45 - 55 ft) | 31 kg/m (21 lb/ft) |
| Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 24 m – 33.5 m (80 - 110 ft) 46 kg/m (31 lb/ft) | | 19 kg/m (13 lb/ft) |
| | Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 16.5 m – 18 m (55 - 60 ft) | 28 kg/m (19 lb/ft) |
| | Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 24 m – 33.5 m (80 - 110 ft) | 46 kg/m (31 lb/ft) |
| | Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 36.5 m – 42.5 m (120 - 140 ft) | 97 kg/m (65 lb/ft) |
| Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 45.5 m – 48.5 m (150 - 160 ft) 119 kg/m (80 lb/ft) | Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 45.5 m – 48.5 m (150 - 160 ft) | 119 kg/m (80 lb/ft) |
| Metal Railings (excluding wire fence) | Metal Railings (excluding wire fence) | |
| Steel Railing, Type SM 95 kg/m (64 lb/ft) | | 95 kg/m (64 lb/ft) |
| Steel Railing, Type S-1 58 kg/m (39 lb/ft) | | |
| Steel Railing, Type T-1 79 kg/m (53 lb/ft) | | |
| Steel Bridge Rail 77 kg/m (52 lb/ft) | | |
| Frames and Grates | Frames and Grates | |
| Frame 115 kg (250 lb) | Frame | 115 kg (250 lb) |
| Lids and Grates 70 kg (150 lb) | Lids and Grates | 3 () |

RETURN WITH BID

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

OPTION FOR STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT

The bidder shall submit this form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form shall make this contract exempt of steel cost adjustments. After award, this form, when submitted shall become part of the contract.

Contract No.: _____

Company Name:_____

Contractor's Option:

Is your company opting to include this special provision as part of the contract plans?

| Yes | No | |
|-----|----|--|
| | | |

| Signature: Date |): |
|-----------------|----|
|-----------------|----|

80127

PAYROLLS AND PAYROLL RECORDS (BDE)

Effective: August 10, 2005

<u>FEDERAL AID CONTRACTS</u>. Add the following State of Illinois requirements to the Federal requirements contained in Section V of Form FHWA-1273:

"The payroll records shall include each worker's name, address, telephone number, social security number, classification, rate of pay, number of hours worked each day, starting and ending times of work each day, total hours worked each week, itemized deductions made, and actual wages paid.

The Contractor and each subcontractor shall submit payroll records to the Engineer each week from the start to the completion of their respective work. The submittals shall be on the Department's form SBE 48, or an approved facsimile. When there has been no activity during a work week, a payroll record shall still be submitted with the appropriate box ("No Work", "Suspended", or "Complete") checked on the form."

<u>STATE CONTRACTS</u>. Revise Section IV of Check Sheet #5 of the Recurring Special Provisions to read:

"IV.COMPLIANCE WITH THE PREVAILING WAGE ACT

- Prevailing Wages. All wages paid by the Contractor and each subcontractor shall be in compliance with The Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130), as amended, except where a prevailing wage violates a federal law, order, or ruling, the rate conforming to the federal law, order, or ruling shall govern. The Contractor shall be responsible to notify each subcontractor of the wage rates set forth in this contract and any revisions thereto. If the Department of Labor revises the wage rates, the Contractor will not be allowed additional compensation on account of said revisions.
- 2. Payroll Records. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall make and keep, for a period of three years from the date of completion of this contract, records of the wages paid to his/her workers. The payroll records shall include each worker's name, address, telephone number, social security number, classification, rate of pay, number of hours worked each day, starting and ending times of work each day, total hours worked each week, itemized deductions made, and actual wages paid. Upon two business days' notice, these records shall be available, at all reasonable hours at a location within the State, for inspection by the Department or the Department of Labor.
- 3. Submission of Payroll Records. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall submit payroll records to the Engineer each week from the start to the completion of their respective work. The submittals shall be on the Department's form SBE 48, or an approved facsimile. When there has been no activity during a work week, a payroll record shall still be submitted with the appropriate box ("No Work", "Suspended", or "Complete") checked on the form.

Each submittal shall be accompanied by a statement signed by the Contractor or subcontractor which avers that: (i) such records are true and accurate; (ii) the hourly rate paid to each worker is not less than the general prevailing rate of hourly wages required by the Act; and (iii) the Contractor or subcontractor is aware that filing a payroll record that he/she knows to be false is a Class B misdemeanor.

4. Employee Interviews. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall permit his/her employees to be interviewed on the job, during working hours, by compliance investigators of the Department or the Department of Labor."

80155



| Route | FAP 687 | Marked IL RTE. 95 |
|---------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Section | D4 Culv Ext/Repair 2006 | Project No. |
| County | Mc Donough & Fulton | |

This plan has been prepared to comply with the provisions of the NPDES Permit Number ILR10, issued by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency for storm water discharges from Construction Site Activities.

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered and evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

DINCETON OF HIGHUMS

1. Site Description

a. The following is a description of the construction activity which is the subject of this plan (use additional pages, as necessary):

This project involves the extension of three (3) culverts, slope repair and guardrail installation along IL 95 from McDonough / Fulton county line to 2 miles east of Marietta.

- b. The following is a description of the intended sequence of major activities which will disturb soils for major portions of the construction site, such as grubbing, excavation and grading (use additional pages, as necessary):
 1. The location at Sta. 160+35 involves the extension of the 3'x 3' box culvert on the left side, the addition of
 - 3ft bituminous shoulder, guardrail installation and slope improvement at both sides.
 - 2. The locations at Sta. 352+70 and 403+36 involves the extension of a 36" pipe culvert, the addition of 3 ft bituminous shoulder, guardrail installation and slope improvement at both sides.

The total area of the construction site is estimated to be 1.70 acres.

- d. The estimated runoff coefficients of the various areas of the site after construction activities are completed are contained in the project drainage study which is hereby incorporated by reference in this plan. Information describing the soils at the site is contained either in the Soils Report for the project, which is hereby incorporated by reference, or in an attachment to this plan.
- e. The design/project report, hydraulic report, or plan documents, hereby incorporated by reference, contain site map(s) indicating drainage patterns and approximate slopes anticipated after major grading activities, areas of major soil disturbance, the location of major structural and nonstructural controls identified in the plan, the location of areas where stabilization practices are expected to occur, surface waters (including wetlands), and locations where storm water is discharged to a surface water.
- f. The names of receiving water(s) and areal extent of wetland acreage at the site are in the design/project report or plan documents which are incorporated by reference as a part of this plan.

2. Controls

This section of the plan addresses the various controls that will be implemented for each of the major construction activities described in 1.b. above. For each measure discussed, the contractor that will be responsible for its implementation is indicated. Each such contractor has signed the required certification on forms which are attached to, and a part of, this plan:

a. Erosion and Sediment Controls

- (i) Stabilization Practices. Provided below is a description of interim and permanent stabilization practices, including site-specific scheduling of the implementation of the practices. Site plans will ensure that existing vegetation is preserved where attainable and disturbed portions of the site will be stabilized. Stabilization practices may include: temporary seeding, permanent seeding, mulching, geotextiles, sod stabilization, vegetative buffer strips, protection of trees, preservation of mature vegetation, and other appropriate measures. Except as provided in 2.a.(i).(A) and 2.b., stabilization measures shall be initiated as soon as practicable in portions of the site where construction activities have temporarily or permanently ceased, but in no case more than 14 days after the construction activity in that portion of the site has temporarily or permanently ceased on all disturbed portions of the site where construction activity will not occur for a period of 21 or more calendar days.
 - (A) where the initiation of stabilization measures by the 14th day after construction activity temporarily or permanently ceases is precluded by snow cover, stabilization measures shall be initiated as soon as practicable thereafter.

Description of Stabilization Practices (use additional pages, as necessary):

Temporary and permanent erosion control measures shall be installed as soon as possible following disturbances. Those areas which are not brought to final grade or are left open for a period equal to or greater than 14 days shall be temporarily seeded. Permanent seeding shall be performance as soon as possible upon completion of final grading. If additional measures are deemend necessary by the Engineer, they shall be provided by the Contractor and paid per Article 109.04 of the Standard Specifications.

(ii) Structural Practices. Provided below is a description of structural practices that will be implemented, to the degree attainable, to divert flows from exposed soils, store flows or otherwise limit runoff and the discharge of pollutants from exposed areas of the site. Such practices may include silt fences, earth dikes, drainage swales, sediment traps, check dams, subsurface drains, pipe slope drains, level spreaders, storm drain inlet protection, rock outlet protection, reinforced soil retaining systems, gabions and temporary or permanent sediment basins. The installation of these devices may be subject to Section 404 of the Clean Water Act.

Description of Structural Practices (use additional pages, as necessary):

The Contract documents include perimeter erosion barrier, riprap, heavy duty excelsior blanket, temporary and permanent aggregate ditch checks,mulch, temporary and permanent seeding.

b. Storm Water Management

Provided below is a description of measures that will be installed during the construction process to control pollutants in storm water discharges that will occur after construction operations have been completed. The installation of these devices may be subject to Section 404 of the Clean Water Act.

(I) Such practices may include: storm water detention structures (including wet ponds); storm water retention structures; flow attenuation by use of open vegetated swales and natural depressions; infiltration of runoff on site; and sequential systems (which combine several practices). The practices selected for implementation were determined on the basis of the technical guidance in Section 10-300 (Design Considerations) in Chapter 10 (Erosion and Sedimentation Control) of the Illinois Department of Transportation Drainage Manual. If practices other than those discussed in Section 10-300 are selected for implementation or if practices are applied to situations different from those covered in Section 10-300, the technical basis for such decisions will be explained below.

(ii)

Velocity dissipation devices will be placed at discharge locations and along the length of any outfall channel as necessary to provide a non-erosive velocity flow from the structure to a water course so that the natural physical and biological characteristics and functions are maintained and protected (e.g., maintenance of hydrologic conditions, such as the hydroperiod and hydrodynamics present prior to the initiation of construction activities).

Description of Storm Water Management Controls (use additional pages, as necessary):

Riprap and fabric for riprap, heavy duty excelsior blanket, temporary and permanent aggregate ditch checks has been placed at all the locations along the proposed ditch. Riprap has been place at each culvert and seeding are place at all disturbed areas.

c. Other Controls

- (i) Waste Disposal. No solid materials, including building materials, shall be discharged into Waters of the State, except as authorized by a Section 404 permit.
- (ii) The provisions of this plan shall ensure and demonstrate compliance with applicable State and/or local waste disposal, sanitary sewer or septic system regulations.

d. Approved State or Local Plans

The management practices, controls and provisions contained in this plan will be in accordance with IDOT specifications, which are at least as protective as the requirements contained in the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency's Illinois Urban Manual, 1995. Procedures and requirements specified in applicable sediment and erosion site plans or storm water management plans approved by local officials shall be described or incorporated by reference in the space provided below. Requirements specified in sediment and erosion site plans or storm water management site plans or site permits or storm water management site plans or site permits approved by local officials that are applicable to protecting surface water resources are, upon submittal of an NOI to be authorized to discharge under permit ILR10 incorporated by reference and are enforceable under this permit even if they are not specifically included in the plan.

Description of procedures and requirements specified in applicable sediment and erosion site plans or storm water management plans approved by local officials:

N/A

3. Maintenance

The following is a description of procedures that will be used to maintain, in good and effective operating conditions, vegetation, erosion and sediment control measures and other protective measures identified in this plan (use additional pages, as necessary):

Temporary Ditch Checks and Perimeter erosion barrier shall be periodically checked and maintained in proper working condition throughout the duration of the project. Accumulated silt or debris shall be removed as required or directed by the Engineer. Temporary seeding shall be cast on those areas which remain open for 14 days or more at the direction of the Engineer. Temporary seeding may need to be applied more than once. Removal of temporary measures shall not be performed until final vegetation cover is established from permanent seeding and as directed by the Engineer. Damage to erosion control measures shall be repaired immediately.

4. Inspections

Qualified personnel shall inspect disturbed areas of the construction site which have not been finally stabilized, structural control measures, and locations where vehicles enter or exit the site. Such inspections shall be conducted at least once every seven (7) calendar days and within 24 hours of the end of a storm that is 0.5 inches or greater or equivalent snowfall.

- a. Disturbed areas and areas used for storage of materials that are exposed to precipitation shall be inspected for evidence of, or the potential for, pollutants entering the drainage system. Erosion and sediment control measures identified in the plan shall be observed to ensure that they are operating correctly. Where discharge locations or points are accessible, they shall be inspected to ascertain whether erosion control measures are effective in preventing significant impacts to receiving waters. Locations where vehicles enter or exit the site shall be inspected for evidence of off site sediment tracking.
- b. Based on the results of the inspection, the description of potential pollutant sources identified in section 1 above and pollution prevention measures identified in section 2 above shall be revised as appropriate as soon as practicable after such inspection. Any changes to this plan resulting from the required inspections shall be implemented within 7 calendar days following the inspection.
- c. A report summarizing the scope of the inspection, name(s) and qualifications of personnel making the inspection, the date(s) of the inspection, major observations relating to the implementation of this storm water pollution prevention plan, and actions taken in accordance with section 4.b. shall be made and retained as part of the plan for at least three (3) years after the date of the inspection. The report shall be signed in accordance with Part VI. G of the general permit.
- d. If any violation of the provisions of this plan is identified during the conduct of the construction work covered by this plan, the Resident Engineer or Resident Technician shall complete and file an "Incidence of Noncompliance" (ION) report for the identified violation. The Resident Engineer or Resident Technician shall use forms provided by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency and shall include specific information on the cause of noncompliance, actions which were taken to prevent any further causes of noncompliance, and a statement detailing any environmental impact which may have resulted from the noncompliance. All reports of noncompliance shall be signed by a responsible authority in accordance with Part VI. G of the general permit.

The report of noncompliance shall be mailed to the following address:

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency Division of Water Pollution Control Attn: Compliance Assurance Section 1021 North Grand East Post Office Box 19276 Springfield, Illinois 62794-9276

5. Non-Storm Water Discharges

Except for flows from fire fighting activities, sources of non-storm water that is combined with storm water discharges associated with the industrial activity addressed in this plan must be described below. Appropriate pollution prevention measures, as described below, will be implemented for the non-storm water component(s) of the discharge. (Use additional pages as necessary to describe non-storm water discharges and applicable pollution control measures).

N/A



Contractor Certification Statement

This certification statement is a part of the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan for the project described below, in accordance with NPDES Permit No. ILR10, issued by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency on May 14, 1998.

Project Information:

| Route | FAP 687 | Marked IL RTE. 95 |
|---------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Section | D4 Culv Ext/Repair 2006 | Project No. |
| County | McDonough / Fulton | · |

I certify under penalty of law that I understand the terms of the general National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit (ILR 10) that authorizes the storm water discharges associated with industrial activity from the construction site identified as part of this certification.

Signature

Title

Name of Firm

Street Address

State

Zip Code

City

Telephone Number

Date

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

PREVAILING WAGES FOR McDONOUGH AND FULTON COUNTIES EFFECTIVE JULY 2005

The Prevailing rates of wages are included in the Contract proposals which are subject to Check Sheet #5 of the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions. The rates have been ascertained and certified by the Illinois Department of Labor for the locality in which the work is to be performed and for each craft or type of work or mechanic needed to execute the work of the Contract. As required by Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/0.01, et seq.) and Check Sheet #5 of the Contract, not less than the rates of wages ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor and as revised during the performance of a Contract shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under the Contract. Post the scale of wages in a prominent and easily accessible place at the site of work.

If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rates of wages to be paid as listed in the specification of rates, the contractor shall post the revised rates of wages and shall pay not less than the revised rates of wages. Current wage rate information shall be obtained by visiting the Illinois Department of Labor web site at http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/ or by calling 312-793-2814. It is the responsibility of the contractor to review the rates applicable to the work of the contract at regular intervals in order to insure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the contractor by means of the Illinois Department of Labor web site satisfies the notification of revisions by the Department to the contractor pursuant to the Act, and the contractor agrees that no additional notice is required. The contractor shall notify each of its subcontractors of the revised rates of wages.

Fulton County Prevailing Wage for November 2005

| Ũ | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----|-----|---|--------|-------------|----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Trade Name | | | | Base | FRMAN *M-F | | | | | Pensn | Vac | Trng |
| | == | === | = | | ====== ==== | == | | | | ===== | | ===== |
| ASBESTOS ABT-GEN | | BLD | | | 23.440 1.5 | | 1.5 | | | | 0.000 | 0.600 |
| ASBESTOS ABT-MEC | | BLD | | 25.290 | 26.290 1.5 | | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.450 | 2.500 | 0.000 | 0.250 |
| BOILERMAKER | | BLD | | 28.970 | 31.970 2.0 | | 2.0 | 2.0 | 7.020 | 6.600 | 0.000 | 0.210 |
| BRICK MASON | | BLD | | 26.110 | 27.610 1.5 | | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 6.100 | 0.000 | 0.360 |
| CARPENTER | | BLD | | 24.970 | 26.720 1.5 | | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 6.420 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| CARPENTER | | HWY | | 25.510 | 27.260 1.5 | | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 6.420 | 0.000 | 0.250 |
| CEMENT MASON | NW | ALL | | 24.020 | 24.520 1.5 | | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.850 | 3.600 | 0.000 | 0.200 |
| CEMENT MASON | SE | BLD | | 22.480 | 23.980 1.5 | | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.950 | 9.300 | 0.000 | 0.500 |
| CEMENT MASON | SE | HWY | | 22.480 | 23.480 1.5 | | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.950 | 9.300 | 0.000 | 0.400 |
| CERAMIC TILE FNSHER | | BLD | | 24.090 | 0.000 1.5 | | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 6.100 | 0.000 | 0.350 |
| ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP | | ALL | | 28.840 | 34.100 1.5 | | 1.5 | | | | 0.000 | |
| ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN | | ALL | | | 34.100 1.5 | | 1.5 | | | | 0.000 | |
| ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN | | ALL | | | 34.100 1.5 | | 1.5 | | | | 0.000 | |
| ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV | | ALL | | | 34.100 1.5 | | 1.5 | | | | 0.000 | |
| ELECTRICIAN | | BLD | | | 29.530 1.5 | | 1.5 | | | | 0.000 | |
| ELECTRONIC SYS TECH | | BLD | | | 24.330 1.5 | | 1.5 | 2.0 | | | 0.000 | |
| ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR | | BLD | | | 35.030 2.0 | | 2.0 | | | | 1.870 | |
| | | | | | | | | 2.0 | | | | |
| GLAZIER | | BLD | | | 26.370 1.5 | | 1.5 | | | | 0.000 | |
| HT/FROST INSULATOR | | BLD | | | 30.640 1.5 | | 1.5 | | | | 0.000 | |
| IRON WORKER | | BLD | | | 25.830 1.5 | | 1.5 | | | | 0.000 | |
| IRON WORKER | | HWY | | | 26.230 1.5 | | | | | | 0.000 | |
| LABORER | | BLD | | | 23.440 1.5 | | | | | | 0.000 | |
| LABORER | | HWY | | | 24.020 1.5 | | 1.5 | | | | 0.000 | |
| LATHER | | BLD | | | 26.720 1.5 | | 1.5 | | | | 0.000 | |
| MACHINERY MOVER | | HWY | | 24.730 | 26.230 1.5 | | 1.5 | 2.0 | 7.690 | 6.910 | 0.000 | 0.320 |
| MACHINIST | | BLD | | 35.630 | 37.630 2.0 | | 2.0 | 2.0 | 3.880 | 4.750 | 2.460 | 0.000 |
| MARBLE FINISHERS | | BLD | | 24.090 | 0.000 1.5 | | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 6.100 | 0.000 | 0.350 |
| MARBLE MASON | | BLD | | 25.630 | 26.880 1.5 | | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 6.100 | 0.000 | 0.350 |
| MILLWRIGHT | | BLD | | 25.860 | 27.610 1.5 | | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 5.850 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| MILLWRIGHT | | HWY | | 21.150 | 22.400 1.5 | | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.800 | 2.430 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | BLD | 1 | 27.310 | 29.060 1.5 | | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.650 | 7.750 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | BLD | 2 | 25.490 | 29.060 1.5 | | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.650 | 7.750 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | BLD | 3 | 24.170 | 29.060 1.5 | | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.650 | 7.750 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | HWY | - | | 30.420 1.5 | | 1.5 | 2.0 | | | 0.000 | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | | 25.260 | | | 1.5 | | | | 0.000 | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | | | 30.420 1.5 | | | | | | 0.000 | |
| PAINTER | | ALL | 5 | | 27.150 1.5 | | | | | | 0.000 | |
| PILEDRIVER | | BLD | | | 27.220 1.5 | | | | | | 0.000 | |
| PILEDRIVER | | HWY | | | 27.760 1.5 | | | | | | 0.000 | |
| PIPEFITTER | | BLD | | | 34.430 1.5 | | | | | | 0.000 | |
| PLASTERER | | BLD | | | 23.590 1.5 | | | | | | 0.000 | |
| | | | | | 30.490 1.5 | | | | | | | |
| PLUMBER | | BLD | | | | | | | | | 0.000 | |
| ROOFER | | BLD | | | 24.200 1.5 | | | | | | 0.000 | |
| SHEETMETAL WORKER | | BLD | | | 28.380 1.5 | | | | | | 0.000 | |
| SIGN HANGER | | HWY | | | 26.230 1.5 | | | | | | 0.000 | |
| SPRINKLER FITTER | | BLD | | | 33.240 1.5 | | | | | | 0.000 | |
| STEEL ERECTOR | | HWY | | | 26.230 1.5 | | | | | | 0.000 | |
| STONE MASON | | BLD | | | 27.610 1.5 | | | | | | 0.000 | |
| TERRAZZO FINISHER | | BLD | | 24.090 | 0.000 1.5 | | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 6.100 | 0.000 | 0.350 |
| TERRAZZO MASON | | BLD | | | 26.880 1.5 | | | | | | 0.000 | |
| TILE MASON | | BLD | | 25.630 | 26.880 1.5 | | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 6.100 | 0.000 | 0.350 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | | ALL | 1 | 24.755 | 0.000 1.5 | | 1.5 | 2.0 | 7.000 | 3.100 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | | ALL | 2 | 25.155 | 0.000 1.5 | | 1.5 | 2.0 | 7.000 | 3.100 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | | ALL | 3 | 25.355 | 0.000 1.5 | | 1.5 | 2.0 | 7.000 | 3.100 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | | ALL | 4 | 25.605 | 0.000 1.5 | | | | | | 0.000 | |
| TRUCK DRIVER | | | | 26.355 | 0.000 1.5 | | | | | | 0.000 | |
| TRUCK DRIVER | | | | 19.804 | 0.000 1.5 | | | | | | 0.000 | |
| TRUCK DRIVER | | | | 20.124 | 0.000 1.5 | | | | | | 0.000 | |
| | | • | - | | | | | | | | | |

| TRUCK DRIVER | 0&C 3 | 20.284 | 0.000 1.5 | 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 |
|--------------|-------|--------|------------|---------------------------------|
| TRUCK DRIVER | 0&C 4 | 20.484 | 0.000 1.5 | 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | 0&C 5 | 21.084 | 0.000 1.5 | 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 |
| TUCKPOINTER | BLD | 26.110 | 27.610 1.5 | 1.5 2.0 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.360 |

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

FULTON COUNTY

CEMENT MASONS (NORTHWEST) - That part of the county West of a North-South line West of Farmington and Canton and North of an East-West line North of Cuba.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date. ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work. TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Cranes; Overhead Cranes; Gradall; All Cherry Pickers; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Road Pavers (27E -Dual Drum - Tri Batchers); Blacktop Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; 3 Drum Hoist; Derricks; Hydro Cranes; Shovels; Skimmer Scoops; Koehring Scooper; Drag Lines; Backhoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Drivers and Skid Rigs; Clamshells; Locomotive Cranes; Dredge (all types) Motor Patrol; Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating and similar types; Tower Cranes (Crawler-Mobile) and Stationary; Crane-type Backfiller; Drott Yumbo and similar types considered as Cranes; Caisson Rigs; Dozer; Tournadozer; Work Boats; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser; CMI, CMI Belt Placer, Auto Grade & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Creter Crane; Trench Machine; Pump-crete-Belt Crete-Squeeze Cretes-Screw-type Pumps and Gypsum; Bulker & Pump -Operator will clean; Formless Finishing Machine; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Wheel Tractors (industrial or Farm-type w/Dozer-Hoe-Endloader or other attachments); F.W.D. & Similar Types; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Dinkeys; Power Launches; PH One-pass Soil Cement Machine (and similar types); Pugmill with Pump; Backfillers; Euclid Loader; Forklifts; Jeeps w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tuneluger; Automatic Cement and Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills (Soil Testing) and similar types; Gurries and Similar Types; (1) and (2) Drum Hoists (Buck Hoist and Similar Types); Chicago Boom; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Hydro Boom; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro Seeder; Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser on Spread; Tractors (Track type) without Power Unit pulling Rollers; Rollers on Asphalt -- Brick Macadem; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Mule Pulling Rollers; Center Stripper; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Cement Finishing Machine; Barber Green or similar loaders; Vibro Tamper (All similar types) Self-propelled; Winch or Boom Truck; Mechanical Bull Floats; Mixers over 3 Bag to 27E; Tractor pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Truck Type Hoptoe Oilers; Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Truck Crane Oilers; Oil Distributor; Truck-Mounted Saws.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Power Subgrader; Straight Tractor; Trac Air without attachments; Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo, Warner, Silent Glo, and similar types; Roller: Five (5) Ton and under on Earth or Gravel; Form Grader; Crawler Crane & Skid Rig Oilers; Freight Elevators permanently installed; Pump; Light Plant; Generator; Conveyor (1) or (2) - Operator will clean; Welding Machine; Mixer (3) Bag and Under (Standard Capacity with skip); Bulk Cement Plant; Oiler on Central Concrete Mixing Plant.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Cranes; Hydro Crane; Shovels; Crane Type Backfiller; Tower Cranes - Mobile & Crawler & Stationary; Derricks & Hoists (3 Drum); Draglines; Drott Yumbo & similar types considered as Cranes; Back Hoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Driver and Skid Rigs; Clam Shell; Locomotive - Cranes; Road Pavers - Single Drum - Dual Drum - Tri Batcher; Motor Patrols & Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating & Similar Types; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Asphalt Batch Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; Gradall; Caisson Rigs; Skimmer Scoop -Koering Scooper; Dredges (all types); Hoptoe; All Cherry Pickers; Work Boat; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Dozer; Tournadozer; Tournapulls all and similar types; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser (top greaser on spread); CMI, Auto Grade, CMI Belt Placer & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Starting Engineer on Pipeline; Asphalt Heater & Planer Combination (used to plane streets); Wheel Tractors (with

dozer, hoe or endloader attachments); F.W.D. and Similar types; Blaw Knox Spreader and Similar types; Trench Machines; Pump Crete - Belt Crete - Squeeze Crete - screw type pumps and gypsum (operator will clean); Formless Finishing Machines; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Bulker & Pump; Power Launches; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Dinkeys; P-H One Pass Soil Cement Machines and similar types; Wheel Tractors (Industry or farm type - other); Back Fillers; Euclid Loader; Fork Lifts; Jeep w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tunneluger; Automatic Cement & Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills - Soil Testing and similar types; Pugmill with pump; All (1) and (2) Drum Hoists; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro-Seeder; Boring Machine; Hydro-Boom; Bump Grinders (self-propelled); Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser; Apsco Spreader; Tractors (track-type) without Power Units Pulling Rollers on Asphalt - Brick or Macadam; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Cement Strippers; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Vibro-Tampers (all similar types self-propelled); Mechanical Bull Floats; Self-propelled Concrete Saws; Mixers-over three (3) bags to 27E; Winch and Boom Trucks; Tractor Pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Mule Pulling Rollers; Pugmill without Pump; Barber Greene or similar Loaders; Track Type Tractor w/Power Unit attached (minimum); Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Paved Ditch Machine; Power Broom; Self-Propelled Conveyors; Power Subgrader; Oil Distributor; Straight Tractor; Truck Crane Oiler; Truck Type Oilers; Directional boring machine; Horizontal directional drill.

Class 3. Straight framed articulating end dump vehicle and Truck mounted vac unit (separately powered); Trac Air Machine (without attachments); Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo Warner, Silent Glo & similar types; Rollers - five ton and under on earth and gravel; Form Graders; Pumps; Light Plant; Generator; Air Compressor (1) or (2); Conveyor; Welding Machine; Mixer - 3 bags and under; Bulk Cement Plant; Oilers.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Mcdonough County Prevailing Wage for November 2005

| | | - J | _ | | 8 | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----|-----|---|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Trade Name | | | | Base | | *M-F>8 | | | | | Vac | Trng |
| | == | | = | | | | | | | | | |
| ASBESTOS ABT-GEN | | BLD | | 21.885 | | | | | | 6.530 | | |
| ASBESTOS ABT-GEN | | HWY | | 20.940 | | | | | | 6.530 | | |
| ASBESTOS ABT-MEC | | BLD | | 18.750 | | | | | | 2.000 | | |
| BOILERMAKER | | BLD | | 28.970 | 31.970 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 7.020 | 6.600 | 0.000 | 0.210 |
| BRICK MASON | | BLD | | 23.690 | 24.690 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.750 | 4.900 | 0.000 | 0.475 |
| CARPENTER | | BLD | | 24.970 | 26.720 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 6.420 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| CARPENTER | | HWY | | 25.510 | 27.260 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 6.420 | 0.000 | 0.250 |
| CEMENT MASON | | BLD | | 22.050 | 23.050 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 7.680 | 0.000 | 0.150 |
| CEMENT MASON | | HWY | | 24.130 | 24.930 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 4.220 | 0.000 | 0.150 |
| CERAMIC TILE FNSHER | | BLD | | 22.340 | 0.000 | 1.5 | | | | 4.900 | | |
| ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP | | ALL | | 28.840 | 34.100 | 1.5 | | | | 7.790 | | |
| ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN | | ALL | | 19.790 | | | | | | 5.340 | | |
| ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN | | ALL | | 32.040 | | | | | | 8.650 | | |
| ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV | | ALL | | 20.760 | | | | | | 5.600 | | |
| ELECTRICIAN | Ν | BLD | | 26.540 | | | | | | 7.155 | | |
| ELECTRICIAN | S | BLD | | 24.890 | | | | | | 6.255 | | |
| ELECTRONIC SYS TECH | D | BLD | | 22.830 | | | | | | 5.185 | | |
| ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR | | BLD | | 31.135 | | | | | | 3.420 | | |
| GLAZIER | | BLD | | 25.620 | | | | | | 5.550 | | |
| - | | | | 25.860 | | | | | | 6.850 | | |
| HT/FROST INSULATOR | | BLD | | 20.600 | | | | | | | | |
| IRON WORKER | | ALL | | | | | | | | 6.340 | | |
| LABORER | | BLD | | 21.885 | | | | | | 6.530 | | |
| LABORER | | HWY | | 20.940 | | | | | | 6.530 | | |
| LATHER | | BLD | | 24.970 | | | | | | 6.420 | | |
| MACHINIST | | BLD | | 35.630 | | | | | | 4.750 | | |
| MARBLE FINISHERS | | BLD | | 22.340 | 0.000 | | | | | 4.900 | | |
| MARBLE MASON | | BLD | | 23.840 | | | | | | 4.900 | | |
| MILLWRIGHT | | BLD | | 25.860 | | | | | | 5.850 | | |
| MILLWRIGHT | | HWY | | 21.150 | | | | | | 2.430 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | | 27.310 | | | | | | 7.750 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | | 25.490 | | | | | | 7.750 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | | 24.170 | | | | | | 7.750 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | | 27.420 | | | | | | 7.750 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | | 25.260 | | | | | | 7.750 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | HWY | 3 | 21.690 | | | | | | 7.750 | | |
| PAINTER | | ALL | | 26.150 | | | | | | 5.000 | | |
| PILEDRIVER | | BLD | | | 27.220 | | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 6.420 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| PILEDRIVER | | HWY | | 26.010 | | | | | | 6.420 | | |
| PIPEFITTER | | BLD | | 31.300 | | | | | | 6.460 | | |
| PLASTERER | | BLD | | 24.500 | 26.000 | 1.5 | | | | 7.550 | | |
| PLUMBER | | BLD | | 27.970 | 30.490 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.100 | 7.910 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| ROOFER | | BLD | | 23.200 | | | | | | 6.100 | | |
| SHEETMETAL WORKER | | BLD | | 26.630 | | | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.540 | 7.070 | 0.000 | 0.380 |
| SPRINKLER FITTER | | BLD | | 31.240 | 33.240 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.100 | 5.000 | 0.000 | 0.250 |
| STONE MASON | | BLD | | 23.690 | 24.690 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.750 | 4.900 | 0.000 | 0.475 |
| TERRAZZO FINISHER | | BLD | | 22.340 | 0.000 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.750 | 4.900 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TILE MASON | | BLD | | 23.840 | 24.590 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.750 | 4.900 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | | ALL | 1 | 24.755 | 0.000 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 7.000 | 3.100 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | | ALL | 2 | 25.155 | 0.000 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 7.000 | 3.100 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | | ALL | 3 | 25.355 | 0.000 | 1.5 | | | | 3.100 | | |
| TRUCK DRIVER | | ALL | 4 | 25.605 | 0.000 | 1.5 | | | | 3.100 | | |
| TRUCK DRIVER | | ALL | 5 | 26.355 | 0.000 | | | | | 3.100 | | |
| TRUCK DRIVER | | | | 19.804 | 0.000 | | | | | 3.100 | | |
| TRUCK DRIVER | | | | 20.124 | 0.000 | | | | | 3.100 | | |
| TRUCK DRIVER | | | | 20.284 | 0.000 | | | | | 3.100 | | |
| TRUCK DRIVER | | | | 20.484 | 0.000 | | | | | 3.100 | | |
| TRUCK DRIVER | | | | 21.084 | 0.000 | | | | | 3.100 | | |
| TUCKPOINTER | | BLD | | 23.690 | | | | | | 4.900 | | |
| | | | | - | | | | | - | | | |

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday. OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday) OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays) H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance) Pensn (Pension) Vac (Vacation) Trng (Training)

Explanations

MCDONOUGH COUNTY

ELECTRICIANS (NORTH) - Blandinville, Bushnell, Chalmers, Colchester, Emmet, Hire, Macomb, Mound, New Sales, Prairie City, Scotland, Sciota, Tennessee, and Walnut Grove.

ELECTRICIANS (SOUTH) - Bethel, Eldorado, Industry and Lamoine.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Cranes; Overhead Cranes; Gradall; All Cherry Pickers; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Road Pavers (27E – Dual Drum – Tri Batchers); Blacktop Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; 3 Drum Hoist; Derricks; Hydro Cranes; Shovels; Skimmer Scoops; Koehring Scooper; Drag Lines; Backhoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Drivers and Skid Rigs; Clamshells; Locomotive Cranes; Dredge (all types) Motor Patrol; Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating and similar types; Tower Cranes (Crawler-Mobile) and Stationary; Crane-type Backfiller; Drott Yumbo and similar types considered as Cranes; Caisson Rigs; Dozer; Tournadozer; Work Boats; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser; CMI, CMI Belt Placer, Auto Grade & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Creter Crane; Trench Machine; Pump-crete-Belt Crete-Squeeze Cretes-Screw-type Pumps and Gypsum; Bulker & Pump -Operator will clean; Formless Finishing Machine; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Wheel Tractors (industrial or Farm-type w/Dozer-Hoe-Endloader or other attachments); F.W.D. & Similar Types; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Dinkeys; Power Launches; PH One-pass Soil Cement Machine (and similar types); Pugmill with Pump; Backfillers; Euclid Loader; Forklifts; Jeeps w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tuneluger; Automatic Cement and Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills (Soil Testing) and similar types; Gurries and Similar Types; (1) and (2) Drum Hoists (Buck Hoist and Similar Types); Chicago Boom; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Hydro Boom; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro Seeder; Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser on Spread; Tractors (Track type) without Power Unit pulling Rollers; Rollers on Asphalt -- Brick Macadem; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Mule Pulling Rollers; Center Stripper; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Cement Finishing Machine; Barber Green or similar loaders; Vibro Tamper (All similar types) Self-propelled; Winch or Boom Truck; Mechanical Bull Floats; Mixers over 3 Bag to 27E; Tractor pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Truck Type Hoptoe Oilers; Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Truck Crane Oilers; Oil Distributor; Truck-Mounted Saws.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Power Subgrader; Straight Tractor; Trac Air without attachments; Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo, Warner, Silent Glo, and similar types; Roller: Five (5) Ton and under on Earth or Gravel; Form Grader; Crawler Crane & Skid Rig Oilers; Freight Elevators - permanently installed; Pump; Light Plant; Generator; Conveyor (1) or (2) - Operator will clean; Welding Machine; Mixer (3) Bag and Under (Standard Capacity with skip); Bulk Cement Plant; Oiler on Central Concrete Mixing Plant.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Cranes; Hydro Crane; Shovels; Crane Type Backfiller; Tower Cranes - Mobile & Crawler & Stationary; Derricks & Hoists (3 Drum); Draglines; Drott Yumbo & similar types considered as Cranes; Back Hoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Driver and Skid Rigs; Clam Shell; Locomotive - Cranes; Road Pavers - Single Drum - Dual Drum - Tri Batcher; Motor Patrols & Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating & Similar Types; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Asphalt Batch Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; Gradall; Caisson Rigs; Skimmer Scoop -Koering Scooper; Dredges (all types); Hoptoe; All Cherry Pickers; Work Boat; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Dozer; Tournadozer; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser (top greaser on spread); CMI, Auto Grade, CMI Belt Placer & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Starting Engineer on Pipeline; Asphalt Heater & Planer Combination (used to plane streets); Wheel Tractors (with dozer, hoe or endloader attachments); F.W.D. and Similar types; Blaw

Knox Spreader and Similar types; Trench Machines; Pump Crete - Belt Crete - Squeeze Crete - screw type pumps and gypsum (operator will clean); Formless Finishing Machines; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Bulker & Pump; Power Launches; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Dinkeys; P-H One Pass Soil Cement Machines and similar types; Wheel Tractors (Industry or farm type - other); Back Fillers; Euclid Loader; Fork Lifts; Jeep w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tunneluger; Automatic Cement & Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills - Soil Testing and similar types; Pugmill with pump; All (1) and (2) Drum Hoists; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro-Seeder; Boring Machine; Hydro-Boom; Bump Grinders (self-propelled); Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser; Apsco Spreader; Tractors (track-type) without Power Units Pulling Rollers on Asphalt - Brick or Macadam; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Cement Strippers; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Vibro-Tampers (all similar types self-propelled); Mechanical Bull Floats; Self-propelled Concrete Saws; Mixers-over three (3) bags to 27E; Winch and Boom Trucks; Tractor Pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Mule Pulling Rollers; Pugmill without Pump; Barber Greene or similar Loaders; Track Type Tractor w/Power Unit attached (minimum); Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Paved Ditch Machine; Power Broom; Self-Propelled Conveyors; Power Subgrader; Oil Distributor; Straight Tractor; Truck Crane Oiler; Truck Type Oilers; Directional boring machine; Horizontal directional drill.

Class 3. Straight framed articulating end dump vehicles and Truck mounted vac unit (separately powered); Trac Air Machine (without attachments); Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo Warner, Silent Glo & similar types; Rollers - five ton and under on earth and gravel; Form Graders; Pumps; Light Plant; Generator; Air Compressor (1) or (2); Conveyor; Welding Machine; Mixer - 3 bags and under; Bulk Cement Plant; Oilers.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.